



LIBRARIES

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON

The Wisconsin engineer. Vol. 1, No. 5 July 1897


Madison, Wisconsin: Wisconsin Engineering Journal Association,
[s.d.]

<https://digital.library.wisc.edu/1711.dl/7P3DBZ6M5SIJV8I>

<http://rightsstatements.org/vocab/InC/1.0/>

The libraries provide public access to a wide range of material, including online exhibits, digitized collections, archival finding aids, our catalog, online articles, and a growing range of materials in many media.

When possible, we provide rights information in catalog records, finding aids, and other metadata that accompanies collections or items. However, it is always the user's obligation to evaluate copyright and rights issues in light of their own use.



The Wisconsin Engineer.



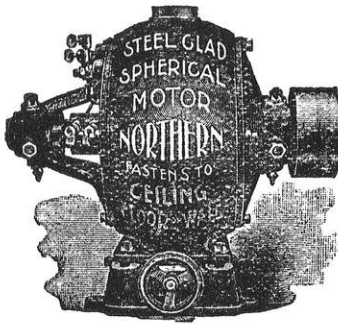
CONTENTS

THE CAST WELDED JOINT,	449
G. A. MEAD.	
PERMANENT RAILWAY CULVERTS,	557
W. A. ROGERS.	
THE ELECTROLYTIC DECOMPOSITION OF THE CHLORIDES OF SODIUM AND MAGNESIUM,	574
M. C. BEEBE.	
THE COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY OF THE STEAM ENGINE UNDER CONSTANT AND RAPIDLY VARYING LOADS,	588
J. E. DUTCHER, W. P. KEIHL and F. J. SHORT.	
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES,	599
C. W. HART and C. H. PARR.	
EDITORIAL NOTES,	604
INDEX TO ENGINEERING LITERATURE,	609
ALUMNI NOTES,	622
LOCAL NOTES,	626
NEW PUBLICATIONS,	630
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS,	636

Published Quarterly by The University of Wisconsin Engineering Journal Association.
Madison, Wisconsin.

DEMOCRAT PRINTING CO., MADISON.

The Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.



MADISON, WIS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MOTORS AND DYNAMOS.

SHOPS COMMODIOUS,
MODERN and FULLY EQUIPPED
FOR QUICK WORK.

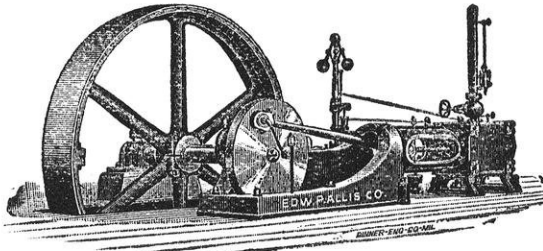
Tests and Estimates Made on Electrical Equipment
of Shops and Factories.

Motors Direct Connected to Machines a Specialty.

The U. S. Government has adopted the Northern Dynamotors for use in New Library of Congress Building on account of novelty of design, superior construction, and high efficiency.

We make the only electric motor that will operate **inverted, suspended overhead to ceiling or bolted direct to side wall** as readily as if occupying floor space. Buy a Northern and Save all floor space.

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS COMPANY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Blowing Engines, Hoisting Engines, Pumping Engines, Air Compressors,
Special Engines for Electric Lighting, Street Railways and Rolling Mills,
Ore Crushers, Crushing Rolls, Stamp Mills, Concentrators, General Mining,
Milling and Smelting Machinery. * * * * *

Reynolds Patent Vertical Boilers, • Reynolds Corliss Engines.

NEW YORK: Room 1111, 26 Cortland St.
SAN FRANCISCO: 9 Fremont St.

MINNEAPOLIS: 416 Corn Exchange.

PITTSBURG: Room 702, German Nat. Bank Bldg.

CHICAGO: Room 509, Home Insurance Bldg.
SALT LAKE CITY: Desert Bank Bldg.

KANSAS CITY: Armour Bldg.

DENVER: 427, 17th St.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

The Wisconsin Engineer.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE STUDENTS OF
THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.

Vol. 1.

Madison, Wis., July, 1897.

No. 5.

BOARD OF EDITORS:

LLEWELLYN OWEN, '97, *Editor-in-Chief and Index Editor.*
BUDD FRANKENFIELD, '95, E. E., *Graduate Editor.*
A. E. BROENNIMAN, '97. T. A. GERLACH, '98. H. J. PEELE, '99.
F. J. SHORT, '97. JOHN KREMERS, '98. E. E. SANDS, '00.
H. C. SCHNEIDER, '98. W. G. SLOAN, '99.
P. F. BROWN, '97, *Business Manager.*
R. D. JENNE, '98, F. A. SCHROEDER, '99, } *Ass't Business Managers.*

PRICE PER YEAR, \$1.50.

SINGLE COPIES, 50 CTS.

[Entered in the Post Office at Madison, Wis., as matter of the second class.]

THE CAST WELDED JOINT.

By GEO. A. MEAD, B. S., '95.

With the introduction of electricity as the motive power on street railways, many of the difficulties which had already been overcome again confronted the street railway manager together with new ones. Many of these difficulties were the result of putting in new construction based upon the requirements of former modes of traction. Street railway managers were not long, however, in discovering their faults and correcting them and more solid construction in both track and rolling stock was the result; the greater speed and weight of the cars making this absolutely necessary. But of all the difficulties met with in electric traction, none have been given more thought or taxed the skill and ingenuity of the engineer than the question of rails and rail joints. To those not acquainted with street railway work these

may seem points of little consequence, but those actually engaged in such work know too well the results of poor track construction. I venture to say, that many electric roads which are not now paying a dividend upon the money invested can attribute such to cheap construction, which means a large expense to keep not only the track and joints in repair, but also the overhead construction and car equipment, and a much larger expenditure of coal than would be necessary had a substantial construction been installed at first.

The first requirement of a joint is that it shall present at all times a smooth, unbroken surface to the passage of the car wheel. To do this it must be strong and solid, preventing the adjacent ends of the rails from pulling apart due to contraction, also from bending down and outward due to the weight and

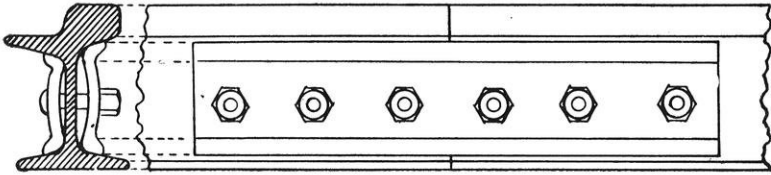


Fig 1.

pounding of the cars. Second, the first cost of construction plus the cost of maintenance shall be a minimum.

The joint in most common use at the present day is that known as the fish plate, channel bar or splice joint; Fig. (1). This joint is too well known to require a description. Experience has demonstrated that for the first year or two this joint gives satisfaction; but about the third year, when the traffic is at all heavy, it begins to give trouble and becomes a source of expense, which constantly increases from year to year, until at the end of the fifth or sixth year, the ends of the rails have reached such a low state, it is found necessary to replace the old fish plates by new ones if it is desired to keep the cost of maintenance of the car equipment a minimum and give to the public a service with any degree of comfort.

But with the utmost precautions which may be taken with this joint, there are conditions detrimental to its life over which the

track master has no control. The rails *will* contract leaving a space between their adjacent ends such that a car of ten or twelve tons in weight, when loaded, in passing over this gap is sure to produce a "pound" upon the end of the rail it is approaching. This "pound," although small at first and hardly noticeable is constantly increasing in magnitude and working havoc with the joint. Rust forms between the surface of the rail and plates where contact is made with each other, and the sliding of the rails due to contraction and expansion works this rust out, thus loosening the plates and allowing the rails to give with the weight of the cars. In time the rails become permanently low and upon examining fish plates removed from such joints, one finds the half which come in contact with the rail towards which the car is moving worn down as shown by Fig.

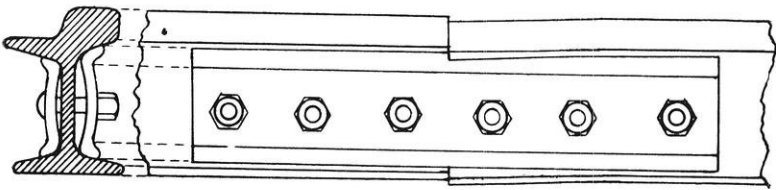


Fig 2.

2, some plates being worn as much as 1-4 of an inch.

Plates, angle irons, inverted rails, etc., have been used upon the sides and bottom of the rail in connection with the fish plates to give greater strength and support to the ends of the rail, also many improved forms of joints have been devised and placed upon the market which might be called truss or bridge joints, and which involve many good features, but all require bolts or clamps which in time become loose for the same reasons given before. They do, however, increase very materially the life of the rail ends, but not sufficiently to keep us from seeking further for a better way of fastening our rails together.

How are we then to overcome the difficulties experienced with the fish plate joint and its many improved forms, and obtain a joint which shall meet with our requirements, namely— a smooth unbroken passage to the car wheels at all times, small first cost and small cost of maintenance?

An ideal track would be one without joints at all, but until the steel rail manufacturer is able to roll for us rails in a continuous length on reels as we buy our trolley wire, we must be content to take the rails as he can best furnish them and devise some method of joining them which will give the desired results.

We have for this purpose two methods which may be employed, namely—the “electric” and the “cast” welding. The former consists in uniting the rails by electrically welding their ends directly together making what is called a “butt weld,” or by welding strips along the web of the rail in such a way as to extend over the joint; a “butt weld,” being formed at the same time. This latter is known as a “chock weld” and is the better of the two. But up to the present time the electric welding process has been more an experiment and has had but little practical use as compared with the cast welding process, which consists merely in placing around the adjacent ends of the rails a quantity of cast iron while in the molten state, forming solid and rigid joints which are difficult to detect. This method of joining the rails has been adopted by not a few of the larger roads in this country and is now attracting considerable attention in Europe. Although brought into practical use some three or four years ago the method of making such joints may still be new to some and for the benefit of those I will describe in a few words the process as used by the Chicago City Railway Co.

A small portable cupola together with an engine and blower are mounted upon a truck for convenience in moving along the line as the work of casting progresses. The joints to be cast, if previously used with fish plates, are opened up, the dirt removed from around the rails and the fish plates taken off. The ends of the rails are now brought into alignment. We find that with all old rails which have become permanently low at the joints, there will be a slight depression just back from the end of each rail which it is quite impossible to remove. This, however, is found to be an advantage as the molten metal which is cast around the ends of the rails upon cooling contracts, thus forcing the ends up sufficiently to bring them to a level with the rails proper. Should this bend be entirely removed before casting the joint it would be necessary to strongly clamp the rails from above to keep their

ends from becoming elevated through the cooling of the casting, requiring considerable labor in filing down. This is also the case when new rails are cast welded. The sides and bottom of the rails for a distance of six or seven inches back from their ends are now scraped and cleaned with emery or garnet paper, or as is the more recent practice, ground by means of a portable emery wheel. This is to remove all rust, which is absolutely necessary if a thoroughly reliable weld or union between the rails and the casting is desired.

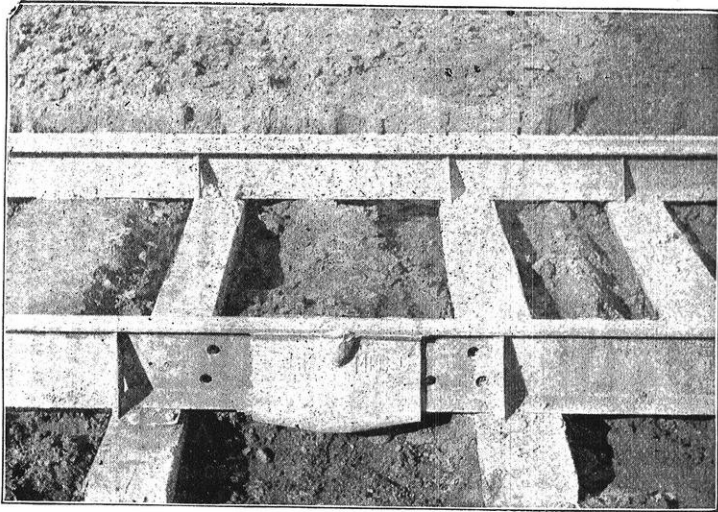


FIG. 3.

The joint is now ready to receive the mould which consists of two cast iron shells about one inch thick, and is so shaped that the bulk of the casting is formed about the base of the rail, Fig. 3.* The inner surface is coated with a mixture of linseed oil and plumbago to prevent the molten iron from adhering to the mould. In order to take up part of the strain which comes upon the weld, also to prevent the rails from working back and forth in the finished joint from contraction and expansion, should a weld not be formed between the rail and the casting, a pin is placed in the end hole of each rail and extending on each side of the web from one-half to three-fourths of an inch. These pins make it almost impossible for the rails to pull apart at the joint unless

*By courtesy of Street Railway Review.

the casting gives away. A metal shim is now driven between the ends of the rail in order to fill any opening which may exist and the mould clamped in place. A ladle of molten iron is now brought from the cupola and poured into the mould, that coming in contact with the mould cooling almost immediately, while the interior remains molten for a considerable length of time at a temperature of about 2400 degrees F., thus softening the metal of the rail about the base and tending to amalgamate with the same. This tendency of the cast iron to unite with the rail thus forming a weld is greatly assisted by the contraction of the iron in cooling, which forces the molten metal strongly towards the center, pressing it tightly against the sides and bottom of the rail.

After cooling for a short time the moulds are removed, carried forward and placed on other joints. This process is continued until the desired number of joints have been cast. After the casting has cooled thoroughly the ball of the rail is filed down until it is perfectly smooth and level. Joints thus made are difficult to detect by the eye after the paving has been replaced, and equally as difficult when riding over them. An average number of joints cast on a 4 1-2 inch rail during a run of 5 hours with a single cupola is 140, but as high as 168 have been cast in the same time under favorable circumstances. A run of five hours is about the maximum limit to which these small cupolas will work satisfactorily, as the slag which forms chokes them up, thereby increasing the time required to melt the same quantity of metal as at first, also increasing the amount of coke required and decreasing the quality of the metal for casting. The mixture used consists of two-thirds pig and one-third scrap iron, but with an abundance of old scrap of a good quality on hand, one-half scrap and one-half pig gives excellent results.

The question of the contraction and expansion of the rails is an all important one, and has no doubt raised an objection in the minds of many as to the practicability of the cast welded joint, but let me assure those who have taken this view of the process that up to the present time no serious trouble has been experienced due to the change in length of the rails with the change in temperature from summer to winter months. In order

to overcome as much as possible, at the start, any trouble from this source, the casting is done at a time when the rails are at a medium temperature (about 50 degrees F.), thus making the change in length due to contraction about equal to that due to expansion. The most difficulty will be experienced during the early part of the first winter after casting the joints, for those which are imperfect—from blowholes usually—and were not detected while casting, are pretty sure to give way to the enormous strain which comes upon them through the contraction of the rails. The breakages are very few, however, averaging from 0.1 per cent. to 0.2 per cent. of the total number cast. These are repaired as soon as the weather will permit by sawing a piece of rail of the same section as that laid and sufficiently long to completely fill the gap. The old casting is removed, the short piece of rail inserted and another joint cast exactly as described before.

The cross section of the casting is eight times that of the rail, and since cast iron is one-fourth as strong in tension as steel we have a joint about twice as strong as the rail. Most of the breakages which occur take place at the joint, but these as a rule we find to be honey combed from blow holes, and escaped detection at the time of casting. In the case of expansion during the summer months but little difficulty has been experienced. The tendency of the rails of course is to bend in one direction or another due to their increased length, but owing to the assistance of the pavement and dirt in holding them in place, whatever variation in gauge, alignment, etc., of the track there may be, is so equally distributed its magnitude is not realized.

Upon examining joints which have broken it is generally observed that a weld or union has taken place between the rail and the casting, not all over, but in spots of sufficient size to cause one to investigate this point still further as to whether or not the cast joint can be depended upon for carrying the return current across from one rail to the other without the use of copper bonds. As the carrying capacity of the rails on many roads is equal to, or greater than that required for the return circuit, should the cast joint be found to be such that full reliance could be placed upon it to make a *perfect weld at every joint*, then

the copper bonding could be entirely done away with and the money which would be thus expended used to help pay the cost on the cast welded joint. In order that a weld shall take place between the rail and the casting it is absolutely necessary that every particle of rust or oxide be removed, and this in turn depends upon the honesty of the one in charge of the work and the care he takes in inspecting each joint before being cast. Care should also be taken that the molten iron is at a sufficiently high temperature to produce a weld. Any defects as regards blow-holes of a serious nature can as a rule be detected with a hammer, and those found defective removed and cast again. Cast joints which are alone depended upon to serve as bonds should from time to time be tested for conductivity by sending through

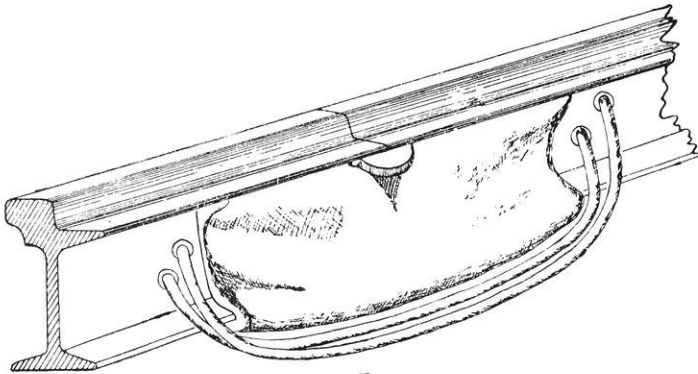


Fig. 4.

the joint as large a current as possible, and measuring the drop by means of a very low reading volt meter. This seems quite necessary, as a joint which today has a perfect weld may at some future time break the weld due to the strains of contraction and expansion and still not be noticeable to the eye, as the pins cast into the rail will keep the ends from pulling apart. This does not destroy its efficiency as a joint, however, but does destroy its use as a bond, offering a path of high resistance to the return current.* If one depends only upon the cast welded joint as a bond, he is not positive at all times that his return circuit is com-

*"Notes on Electric Railway Return", G. W. Knox. *St. Ry. Rev.*, Dec. 15, '96; *Track and Track Joints—Construction, Maintenance and Bonding*; M. K. Bowen. *Trans. Am. St. Ry. Ass.*, 1896-1897.

plete, but let him place a copper bond around the joint and his return circuit will be equal to the best that our present methods of bonding will permit of. When copper bonds are used in connection with the cast welded joint the method of applying them is shown in Fig. 4.

One question in my mind as to the durability of the cast welding process is, whether the severe strains upon the rails and joints due to their contraction and expansion will not in time result in the crystalization of the metal, thus causing a large number of breakages of both rails and joints long before they have paid for themselves and the time for track reconstruction is arrived. Our experience with this joint has not been of sufficient length as yet to determine what the results will be as regards this point.

In the use of the cast welded joint we have a method of joining our rails together which gives absolute satisfaction as regards strength and rigidity—a method which prevents their ends from separating, from bending down, producing low joints, and from bending outward. Three years of service on lines having as heavy traffic as can be found, has done much to prove its practicability. The cost of maintenance for the three years has been almost nothing and to all outward appearance they seem to be as strong and rigid as when first cast.

PERMANENT RAILWAY CULVERTS.

By W. A. ROGERS, B. C. E., '88.

Assistant Engineer Bridge and Building Dept., C. M. & St. P. R. R. Co.

When a railway is first built the bridges, especially the less important ones, are usually constructed of wood. This is a wise policy aside from considerations of economy and speed of construction for the reason that the conditions of rainfall, the size of the streams and the velocity of their currents is not well understood, therefore making it impossible to properly proportion the bridges to suit the requirements. They are therefore as a rule larger than necessary for the amount of water which is to pass through them. As the business of the railway increases and the line becomes of more importance the wooden bridges are replaced by the more permanent structures of masonry, iron or

steel. This latter class of construction is usually designated as "permanent bridge or culvert work." By the term culvert we mean any opening through an embankment having a solid top, which is covered with dirt and ballast and has the track rails laid on ordinary track ties. The designing and constructing of iron bridges is treated of in our ordinary college text books. Descriptions of the larger and more important bridges built during recent years have been published in current engineering literature, but the ordinary culvert, its description and methods of construction is seldom discussed. A large proportion of the money spent on permanent work by the western railroads, however, is spent in constructing culverts of the various kinds, and in their construction a great opportunity of exercising skill and economy in designing and good management is offered to the engineer.

The writer has chosen in this article to describe the practice in designing and building this important class of permanent work as adopted and in use by the railway bridge and building department with which he is connected.

Permanent work culverts may be divided into the following classes:—

Iron pipe culverts.

Masonry culverts:

(a) Box culverts—Stone top, rail top, and I beam top.

(b) Arch culverts.

IRON PIPE CULVERTS.

The smaller openings, ranging from 20 in. to 4 ft. and 5 ft. in diameter are usually made with cast iron pipe. This is cast in 6 ft. and 12 ft. lengths and of various diameters from 18 inches to 60 inches. The smaller size is rarely used from the fact that a man can not crawl through it to clean it out. Twenty inches in diameter is the smallest customary size. Fifty-four and sixty inch pipe are going out of use because they are frequently cracked by the weight of the fill placed above.

Iron pipe culverts are commonly used to replace two kinds of structures: pile bridges and timber culverts. The building of an iron pipe culvert through a pile bridge is a simple matter. The sections of pipe are unloaded near the site and are rolled and

pulled into place by means of bars and tackle. Building one through a timber culvert where the opening is still intact is not much more difficult but when it is not large enough to admit the pipe the operation becomes more complicated and expensive. If the fill is of a material which stands well, tunneling through the bank is often resorted to. This process is quite simple. The dirt slope is cut straight down as close to the track as may be, in order to shorten the length of the tunnel and then the opening is commenced, of a size a trifle larger than the pipe. If necessary to prevent caving the roof is supported by means of a row of posts through the center. After the tunnel is cut through the fill, the pipe is immediately pulled into place before the earth caves in. In a fill of soft material, sand or gravel which will not permit of tunneling, it is usually necessary to build a temporary bridge to carry traffic while the entire fill is being excavated.

In all cases it is necessary that the pipe shall have a firm foundation to prevent undue settlement and also that after being placed in position the earth shall be well tamped around the lower half of the pipe. If the soil is soft a platform of old bridge timbers, 6 feet or more wide, is often placed under the pipe to distribute the load over a wider area. A moderate amount of settlement in the culvert is not considered objectionable unless it is uneven, having the effect of unjointing the different sections of pipe. This is often provided for by laying the center of the culvert slightly above a line drawn between the two ends. Formerly pipe culverts were built almost universally with a masonry wall at each end. By this means they were shortened, thus saving one or more lengths of pipe. The cost of the pipe saved was more than the cost of the masonry ends and this was therefore true economy. During the last few years, however, the cost of cast iron pipe has decreased very materially so that now it is cheaper to put in the extra lengths of pipe than to build the masonry ends. The masonry is therefore usually omitted unless there are other reasons for its use. There are places, however, where it is necessary by this means to protect the fill at the end of the pipe from the action of the water. The pipe culvert fills a very important place in the construction of the permanent openings of a railway, taking the place of the more expensive small stone culverts.

Among its valuable features are the ease and economy of its construction and its smooth interior offering no obstruction to the flow of water.

When a permanent opening exceeding about 12 sq. ft. in area of cross-section is desired, some form of masonry culvert is usually constructed. The masonry culvert may be divided into two general classes: Box culverts, whose inside section is rectangular; and arch culverts, whose inside section has a curved top. In any case the question, whether to use a box culvert or an arch, is one of utility and economy. The box culvert is at present limited to a maximum span of 16 feet, although it is neither impossible nor impracticable to build a box culvert of a 20 foot span.

In general the arch culvert requires a firmer foundation than the box culvert as a slight settlement of the walls of the arch has the tendency to destroy its equilibrium and wreck the structure. A settlement of the walls of a box culvert unless very unequal has little effect except to cause more or less unsightly cracks. It is therefore necessary to take greater precautions against settlement in the case of an arch than of a box culvert, and in general it may be said that wider footing courses are necessary and the foundation is more expensive in the case of the former than in the latter. The walls of the arch are usually made heavier than those of the box culvert because of the somewhat uncertain action of the stresses induced by the earth filling. Those induced in the walls of the box culvert, due to the same cause, are only the vertical, due to the weight of the material on the cover and the horizontal pressure of the earth on the sides. For the same grade of masonry at the present prices there is little difference in cost between the arch and the box culvert of the same area of cross-section up to about a 6 foot span, but as the span increases above this amount the cost of the arch becomes increasingly greater than the box culvert as we build them.

With this brief note of comparison between the two different classes of masonry culverts, we will pass to the points of construction which are common to both. The first consideration in any case is the foundation which is dependent upon several things: the soil and the weight to be imposed on it, the size and kind of structure to be built and the manner in which the water flows through the culvert.

Foundations ordinarily used in culvert work may be divided into natural, in which the masonry rests directly on the natural soil; grillage, in which it rests on a timber platform used to distribute the weight over a greater area than that of the footings; and pile, in which the load is transmitted by means of piles either to a hard strata lower than it is practicable to go with the masonry or to the surrounding soil by means of its friction against the piles.

Of the natural foundations rock is of course the firmest we have, although it is not always the cheapest. It rarely ever lies in just the shape desired, the bed is not level, or it is rough and uneven, or there is a rotten layer on the surface which has to be quarried off. In any case it is necessary to remove the loose rock to make the top surface of fairly level planes if stone masonry is to be started directly on the rock or to level up the surface with a layer of concrete. The surface must be cleaned and washed carefully to remove any dirt which will interfere with the adhesion of the mortar. Where concrete is used it is well to drill holes in the rock bed and put in iron dowels allowing them to project into the concrete in order to prevent any sliding of the concrete on the bed.

Hard pan, gravel and clay each furnish excellent culvert foundations with no danger from settlement if the footing is properly proportioned. Ordinarily sand if not exposed to scour and quicksand if confined make good natural foundations. Three feet is about the usual depth to which we go for this class of foundations, for the moderate sized culverts provided the soil is firm enough. In deciding on the depth of foundations necessary the question of erosion is to be considered as well as the firmness of the soil. Where the current is strong it may be necessary to increase the depth materially under the point where the soil is of a sufficient firmness, in order to be below where the current will cut. A culvert washes out by undermining the foundation, beginning usually at one of the ends and this is usually at the lower end. The water in discharging digs a hole just at the lower end of the culvert. This gradually grows deeper and larger until it reaches far enough back under the masonry to cause a section to fall. The next bad rain is apt to "eat" back

farther and take another section or complete the destruction of the culvert. This is the frequent operation especially when the water discharges through the culvert under a head at times of severe storms. The writer has in mind a large culvert which probably failed in this way and of several arches which were damaged in the same way during the last two springs.

Occasionally an arch fails by the undermining of the walls near its center. A small arch on one of the divisions of the railway on which the writer is employed was partially washed out in this way this past spring. To prevent this injurious effect of strong currents we build masonry cross-walls level with the floor and of the same depth as the footings at right angles to and between them. They are placed from 6 feet to 10 feet apart from one end of the culvert to the other, the number being varied to correspond to the danger apprehended from erosion. Stone paving is placed between these cross walls as an additional precaution. In exceptionally bad places a concrete floor is built between the lower wings as well. These cross walls serve as struts to keep the pressure of the earth from crowding the walls together as well as to prevent scour.

Where the soil is of a yielding nature and still is not soft enough to require a pile foundation, or where there is a thin firm strata overlying a soft one and there is danger of breaking the crust; and it is not practicable to broaden the footing courses enough to spread the weight over a large area and prevent injurious settlement, a timber grillage is used. It is usually made of stringers, caps or ties taken from bridges which have been renewed. This material is as good as new for this purpose and will last as long. It should be placed low enough so that it will always be wet. The grillage usually consists of a single course of timber laid at right angles to the direction of the wall and of a width great enough to spread the load over a sufficient surface. For the smaller box culverts in moderate fills this class of foundation usually suffices for even very soft soils. A pile foundation adds very materially to the cost of a culvert and is to be avoided where practicable. From the consideration of bridge masonry we get the idea fixed in our minds that the settlement of all masonry, either bridge or culvert, is something to be

prevented at any cost, but in reality the settlement of an unimportant box culvert is of slight consequence if the amount is small and uniform throughout. As an example of this class of foundations, a rail top culvert built several years ago, may be mentioned. It was 10 feet wide and 5 feet high inside and was in an 8 foot fill on a peat swamp which was almost bad enough to be called sink hole. To have attempted a pile foundation would have been very expensive.

A grillage consisting of a single course of second-hand bridge stringers 10 inches thick and 14 feet long was laid with the timbers at right angles to the walls. The masonry was built on this platform with the expectation that it would settle and the grillage used so that it would be uniform and of a moderate amount. It did settle somewhat, but was not at all injured in so doing.

There are places where the soil is very soft and yielding or where there is great danger from scour, at which pile foundations are necessary. Pile foundations for culverts are much the same as those built for ordinary piers or abutments, consisting of two or more rows of piles driven hard, cut off below low water mark and either capped and a floor of timber put on or else cut off and surrounded by a mass of concrete for one or two feet below and above their tops. In culvert work it is rarely the case that all of the piles can be driven by means of the track driver on account of the distance from the center of the track to the ends of the culvert being frequently greater than the reach sideways of the pile driver. This necessitates the use of a land driver.

In places where the soil is very soft and the distance to the hard bottom is considerable, there is danger that the top of the foundations of the two walls may be sprung towards each other by the pressure of the earth filling. This is prevented by placing a number of timber struts between the foundations. The cost of a pile foundation averages from \$10 to \$15 per pile under ordinary conditions; i. e., where there is little delay in driving the piles and the water, is not very troublesome.

After the foundation is completed the next operation is to build the walls of the culvert. There are three general classes of masonry used in ordinary culvert work: stone masonry, con-

crete masonry, brick masonry. These three general classes are frequently combined in the same structure.

There are three kinds of stone masonry used in culvert work. Our bridge stone masonry consists of regular horizontal courses of huge stone laid in cement mortar, the courses varying in thickness from 14 inches to 24 inches, decreasing in thickness from the bottom to the top of the wall. The stones are dressed to parallel beds and laid with joints not exceeding 1-2 inch in thickness. This class of masonry is very little used in culvert work except in large arches. It necessitates the use of a derrick in its construction and the cost per cubic yard is considerably more than that of the other classes. With present prices for wages and material it costs from \$6 up per cubic yard, depending on the stone used and the amount of cutting required.

The next class of stone masonry used is block rubble. It differs from bridge stone only in the thickness of the courses and in the size of the joints allowed, the former varying from 8 inches to 14 inches, and the latter not more than 3-4 inch. This class of masonry has been used for walls of box culverts and bench walls of arches. The writer is not in favor of its general use. The pieces of stone are of such dimensions that they are too heavy to be economically handled by hand and too small to be economically handled by derricks. The cost of labor in building is practically the same as in bridge stone masonry. The use of a derrick is very objectionable where the boom has to be swung across the track as it necessitates more or less hindrance and danger to traffic. This is to be avoided as in these days of fast trains bridge departments are expected to do their work without the slightest interference with passing trains. Its cost differs from that of bridge stone practically only in the price paid for the stone of the two qualities.

Common rubble masonry is the class most used in our culvert work, although the use of concrete is increasing each year. The cost of the concrete is a little less per cubic yard than that of common rubble and the decision whether to use concrete or common rubble in a given case is made in part by the distance the materials have to be hauled. What we designate common rubble masonry in our culvert work is in reality a better class than

the name indicates. It is made of stone not less than 6 inches thick, 16 inches long and 10 inches wide, laid in beds approximately horizontal with cement mortar joints about 1 inch in thickness. The ends of the walls, steps and top of the wall are built of stone which are large enough to extend clear across. The stone in the wall is laid with only enough cutting to make proper joints between adjacent face stone and to square up the front edge of face stones. The work is generally coursed for the reason that the stone which we principally use lies in strata with parallel beds and of very even thickness, varying from 6 inches to 9 inches so that it is easier and cheaper to course the work than to build it broken range. The main consideration in this class of work is to have good stone and to use a first class mortar, to fill the joints and beds full, leaving no holes unfilled. The strength of a common rubble wall is dependent on the quality of the mortar and the way the latter is used. The qualities which make this class of masonry adapted to culvert work are several. It is economical, costing in the neighborhood of \$4 per cubic yard, varying with the cost of the stone and the price of labor. It can be built without the use of derricks, therefore doing away with any interference with the track. Culvert walls are only used to resist the steady, even pressure of earth filling for which this class of masonry is well adapted.

The use of concrete in culvert work is increasing each year. It is seemingly an ideal form of masonry for certain classes of this work where proper broken stone can be economically obtained. It has not been in general use long enough to say positively what the results will be when subjected to the freezing and thawing of water as in a culvert in which water stands throughout the year. The probabilities are that if properly made and protected by a facing of good mortar that it will resist the action of the frost as well as the ordinary stone masonry. The requisites of a good concrete are, good materials and thorough mixing. The cement used should be of a good quality and adapted to the work for which the concrete is intended. For ordinary culvert work a first class material cement such as Milwaukee, Louisville, Rosendale, and others of like quality, may be used. Each shipment of cement should be properly inspected

and none but first class used. The sand must be clean, sharp, coarse and free from all dirt. A sand with grains of uneven size is preferable for the reason that the small and large grains fit together, leaving fewer voids.

The broken stone should be hard, angular, free from dirt and dust and varying in size from that of a hazel nut to that which will just pass through a 2-inch ring. The hard, blue limestone found in the vicinity of Milwaukee and Waukesha, Wisconsin, makes an excellent crushed stone.

Having the requisite materials, the next thing is to decide upon the proper proportions of the different ingredients, bearing in mind that first the cement must be in excess of the voids in the sand, then that the mortar must exceed the voids in the broken stone. We find, using Milwaukee cement for our concrete and with a good coarse sand and broken stone similar to that described, that a proportion by volume of about one part of cement to 1 1-2 parts of sand to 3 1-2 parts of broken stone is about right, the exact proportion to be determined in each case by examination of the materials used. Great care should be exercised in mixing the concrete, using an amount of water which will permit of ramming it well.

The writer was formerly an advocate of a very dry mixed concrete, but he has changed his views somewhat on finding that better work can be done with a moderately wet mixture, in culvert work, in which the mass is moulded in comparatively narrow walls between wooden frames which absorb more or less of the water of mixture before it has completely set. If the soil is hard the ordinary method of procedure is to dig the foundation of the exact size desired for the footing course and then fill the hole with well rammed concrete.

Then a frame of plank, the shape of the wall is built. The plank on the exposed face of the wall is surfaced so to give that side a smooth finish.

The concrete is deposited in the interior of this frame in layers from 6 inches to 8 inches thick and well rammed to place. A facing of Portland cement mortar from 1 inch to 2 inches thick is built in the following manner. On all exposed faces of the wall a board is placed about 2 inches from the side of the

frame which it is desired to face, and the concrete is deposited back of it.

The space between the board and frame is filled with Portland cement mortar of the proportion one part of cement to two parts of sand, and then after removing the board the concrete is rammed well into the mortar, forming so intimate a mixture of the two that the facing will not peel off. This facing forms a protection against the action of the elements. Concrete work, when properly faced, has a very pleasing appearance and will undoubtedly prove durable. The cost of this class of concrete work under like conditions is about 50 cents less per cubic yard than common rubble. It is done with a crew of about 10 laborers and a foreman. The cost, of course, varies with the price paid for labor, cement, sand and broken stone. The large item in the cost being that of labor, it alone amounting to nearly 50 per cent. of the whole.

Brick masonry has been used for culvert work to some extent in building arches, but we do not use it at present except in building the ring of arch culverts. For this purpose we use a paving brick of about a No. 2 quality, set in either Portland or natural cement mortar of the proportion of one part of cement to two parts of sand. The cost of brick masonry where paving brick is used is considerably more than that of either concrete or common rubble. The cost of the brick in a cubic yard of masonry about equals the total cost of a cubic yard of either common rubble or concrete. It is therefore but little used from economical reasons if from no others.

Having described the different classes of masonry used in our culvert work, the distinctive features in the construction of the different forms of culverts will now be touched upon.

The box culverts may be divided into different classes according to the covering, as follows:

- Stone Top Culverts,
- Rail Top Culverts,
- I Beam Top Culverts.

The stone top culvert has side walls of masonry with a covering consisting of large, flat stones, spanning the opening and bearing at least one foot on each wall. The thickness of the cover

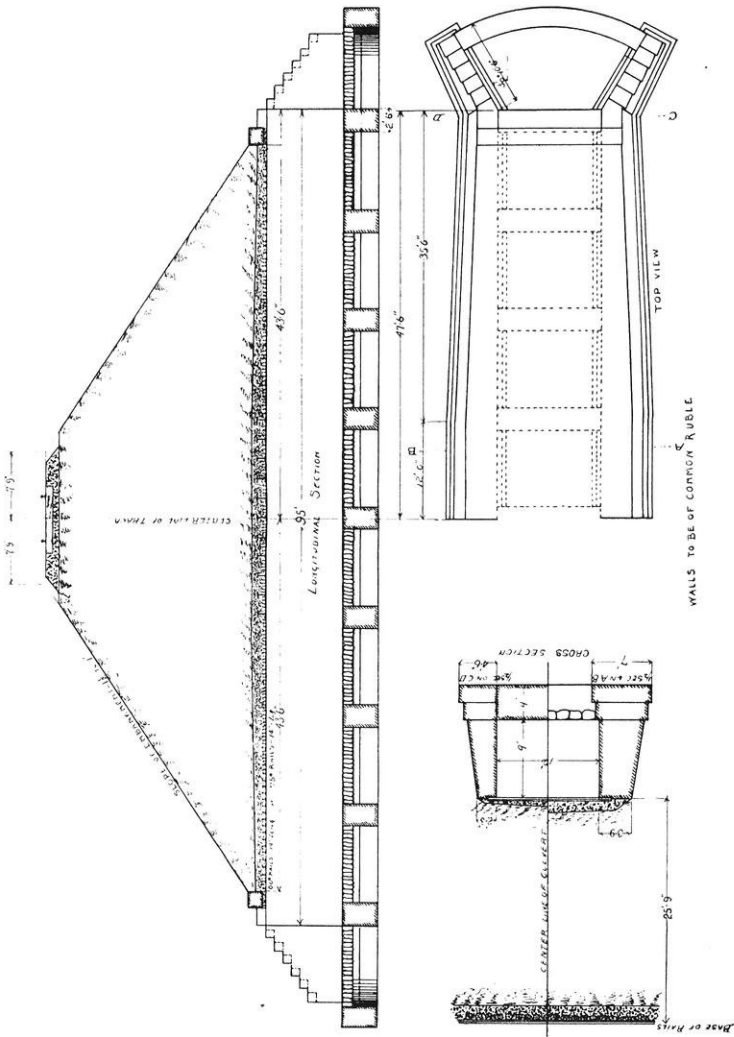
stone varies with the distance spanned. Stones without flaws and imperfections are required for this purpose. Stone boxes vary in size from about 2 feet wide and 2 feet high, to 4 feet wide and 5 feet high, although they have been built 5 feet wide. This was a very popular form of culvert until a few years ago, but the cheaper cast iron pipe has taken its place to a large extent. They have, however, served a very useful purpose in the development of the western railways. The writer has, during the past few years, examined many of this class of culverts which have been built from 20 to 40 years and are still in good condition. The weak point is, however, in the top. The cover stones, especially in the wider spans, are apt to break in time, causing considerable expense to repair, if the fill is a high one.

The rail top culvert is an outgrowth of the stone top culvert. Until within a few years, in places where openings too large for the stone box were required and where a bridge was not desirable, an arch of some form was built.

The idea of using scrap rails of various lengths was suggested and from that starting point a distinctive form of culvert has been developed. Economy is the watchword in all branches of the railroad service and any idea which has merit and is truly economical is eagerly sought after. The use of rails for the covering of culverts serves the double purpose of furnishing a use for short pieces of old rails which are of no value except as scrap and it also permits the building of culverts, other than arches, of a larger span than formerly. As at first used, the rails, sometimes in two layers, were simply placed on the top of the walls and the earth filled over them. From this by gradual improvements a culvert has been evolved in this bridge department, which is unique in many particulars. It is built in 5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 foot spans through fills of any height, provided only that there must be at least 2 feet 6 inches from the top of the opening to the base of the rail. This is to provide room for ballast over the covering. The height of the opening is, in general, less than the width; but may be of any amount as the requirements of the place may dictate.

The walls of our rail top culverts are built of either common rubble or concrete. The covering is made with rails laid on the

flange parallel to the track across the opening between the two walls. Over and between the rails and extending to the back of the wall, concrete is placed to serve a double purpose; to form a tight covering and to prevent in a measure the rusting of the rails. In the case of common rubble walls a smooth bearing is cut for the rails on the top of the walls and a shoulder of about one inch is left in the masonry against the end of the rails so that they will act as struts to prevent the crowding together of the walls of the culvert by the pressure of the earth filling. Where concrete walls are used a smooth bearing of Portland cement mortar is made for the rails and the concrete back of the ends of the rails is left rough so that the concrete covering and the walls will join together, forming one mass and acting together in the same manner as in the case of the common rubble walls. The strength of the rail covering is proportioned roughly to the load that is to be borne. Its exact proportioning is for many reasons impossible and unnecessary. The strength of the rails is impaired through the reduction of the section by use in the track and will be further impaired by corrosion. The manner in which the earth pressure acts and the way in which the load due to the passing trains is distributed is not well understood, making it impossible to tell what the load is in any given case. An assumption as to the earth loading and the action of the train load is made which is on the safe side and the rail covering is proportioned roughly according to this assumption. This is done by varying the size of rails used from the 56 lb. to the 75 lb. section, and also by the spacing of the rails. They are either laid close together, the flange of each rail touching that of the next one or else they are spaced about **9 inches center to center** and the space between filled with brick, placed side by side on their flanges to keep the concrete covering in place till set. In the case of large spans and high fills I beams are also added in the part of the covering directly under the track. The concrete covering varies in thickness from **6 inches** to **1 1-2 feet** above the top of the rails and is made of either Milwaukee or Portland cement. The former is used in the case of the narrower spans and the low fills; and the latter, in the case of the wider spans and the higher fills. The thickness of the concrete is increased



as the height of fill increases. The strength of the concrete is disregarded in proportioning the covering.

A parapet either of stone or Portland cement concrete resting on rails is placed at either end of the cover to catch the earth slope.

A plan of a rail top culvert, now under construction, which is typical of this class as built by the Bridge & Building Depart-

ment, of which the writer is a member, is shown. The arrangement of the rails and the spacing with brick may be seen. The plan shown is of the widest span we build and as will be noticed, is in a high fill. The rails are therefore of a heavy section and laid close except towards the ends where the height of filling is less and an I beam is placed between every 4 rails directly under the track.

The rail top culvert is proving of immense value in the construction of the smaller permanent openings, and this company has built more of them during the last two years than of all other masonry culverts.

The I beam top culvert is an adaptation of the rail top to wider spans.

I beams of various sizes being substituted for the rails with this difference: that the I beams are not laid close but are always spaced by means of brick. It has been used for spans of 15 feet and 16 feet, but may be used for 20 foot and even 25 foot spans.

Arches are built of spans varying generally from a minimum of about six feet. The smaller sizes are usually built of common rubble and brick or concrete, while the larger are commonly built of bridge stone.

The common rubble arch ring is built of stone of the same quality as the ordinary common rubble work, except that an attempt is made to select stones of a size which are wide enough to extend the full depth of the ring.

The face of the stone is roughly hammered to a line. The joints at the inside are about one-half an inch and are wider toward the outside.

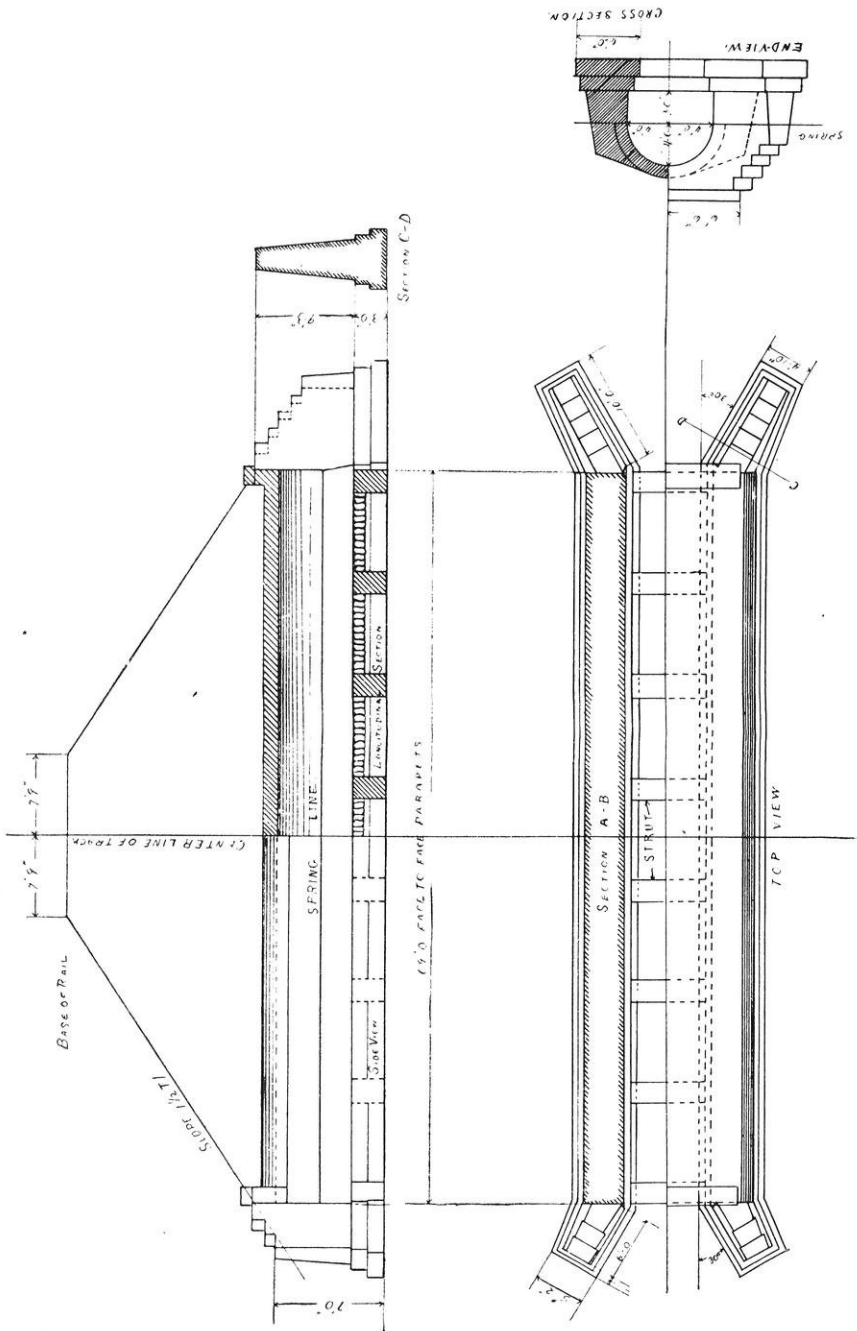
We have been using Portland cement mortar to set the arch ring.

The face stones are larger and selected from block rubble.

The spandrel backing is built of the smaller stones, which have been left after selecting those for the sheeting.

The ends, the steps of the wings, and the coping of the parapet walls are made of block rubble.

The ring is often made of brick and the rest of the arch of common rubble



A few years ago a number of arches were built on this railway entirely of brick.

It is a question, however, whether the well built rubble arch is not fully as durable as the brick

The concrete arch for railroads is in a more or less experimental stage. A disadvantage in the use of concrete for arch culverts is the fact that, as a rule, it is desirable to fill over the culvert shortly after its completion, but the fact that the concrete takes more or less time to set prevents this. Where there is sufficient time for it to properly set, there is little doubt but that it is suitable for arches.

At present there is under construction on this railway a semi-circular arch 18 feet in diameter with 7 foot bench walls through a 26 foot fill. The wings are of common rubble, the footings and bench walls are of Milwaukee cement concrete with a common rubble facing and the ring is of Western Portland cement concrete with a single inside ring of Galesburg paving brick. This culvert will be filled over this fall.

An 8-foot rubble arch and a 10-foot arch with a brick ring and the rest of common rubble has just been completed.

The plan of the 8-foot rubble arch is shown.

Larger arches are usually built of cut stone and are quite expensive.

Where economy is a consideration some form of bridge, such as a steel trestle or a girder span on masonry abutments, is usually preferable, even though the arch may be the more esthetic structure and even the more desirable from the standpoint of operation.

In the foregoing the writer has touched upon some of the points to be met with in the construction of an important part of the work of a Railway Bridge Engineer.

The practice in this work, as in all other engineering work, is constantly changing and improving.

What is considered good practice at one time is not so considered a few years later on account of changed conditions. A few years ago the question of first cost was not as important an item as at present.

In these late years every plan must be weighed in the balance of economy and if found wanting, rejected.

He has tried to treat the points which are of interest to the young engineer and has undoubtedly gone more into detail for this reason than would otherwise have been necessary.

THE ELECTROLYTIC DECOMPOSITION OF THE CHLORIDES OF SODIUM AND MAGNESIUM.*

By M. C. BEEBE, B. S., '97.

The enormous quantities of bleaching powder which are consumed yearly in various industries and for various purposes has been the incentive for the numerous applications for patents on various forms of apparatus for decomposing sodium or magnesium chloride by electrolysis, their object being to produce a substitute for bleaching powder at a lessened cost. The matter has received much more attention abroad than in America.

It has long been known that by electrolysing a sodium chloride solution that the result was a liquid which possessed excellent bleaching properties. The primary elements liberated are sodium and chlorine, but these immediately recombine and form sodium hypochlorite (Na Cl O) unless special provision is made to prevent this. By placing the electrodes in separate compartments of the electrolytic cell, the products of electrolysis may be kept separate and it is on special forms of diaphragms and partitions for this purpose that most of the patents have been granted.

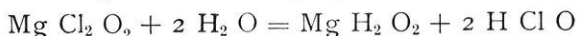
As early as 1851, Charles Watt attempted to decompose sodium chloride on a commercial basis, using primary batteries as a source of power. Since the perfection of the dynamo the matter has received fresh impetus and several plants are now operated on a commercial basis. In this article only the apparatus in which no attempt is made to keep the products separate will be considered.

The solution formed owes its bleaching properties to compounds which are the result of secondary reactions in the cell. It is said that it possesses greater antiseptic powers than corrosive sublimate, and as a bleach has the advantage over other

*Abstract of a thesis submitted for the degree of B. S. in Electrical Engineering, received special honors.

bleaching agents that it is slightly alkaline or neutral and owes its bleaching action to a hypochlorite and not to a mixture containing an excess of a base which is harmful to the articles to be bleached. The principal commercial apparatus for the production of electrolytic hypochlorite is one developed by Hermite, a Frenchman. His apparatus has been tried experimentally at Worthing, England, for the disinfection of the sewage of that town, and tests at this plant have shown it capable of doing much toward the solution of the sewage problem. It is also being used to some extent as a substitute for bleaching powder in the bleaching of paper pulp and textile fabrics.

His apparatus consists of a galvanized iron tank in which the decomposition takes place. The anodes are made by mounting platinum gauze in an ebonite frame, these anodes being fastened to a copper bar by a leaden lug. Between each pair of anodes is a zinc cathode. The cathodes are discs mounted on a revolving shaft, each being provided with a scraper which cleans it as it revolves. While running, a white deposit adheres to the cathode which, unless removed, increases the resistance of the cell greatly. This white deposit is probably hydrate of magnesium formed according to the following equation:



Hermite's process is a continuous one. The electrolyte enters the tank through a well perforated pipe which runs along the bottom of the tank and after passing up between the electrodes it overflows into a trough which surrounds the top of the tank. From here it is conducted away for use. After being used in bleaching vats it is returned to the electrolyser and regenerated. Sea water is used for the electrolyte where available, but a solution containing 5 gms. Mg Cl_2 and 50 gms. Na Cl per litre is used where sea water is not obtainable.

The resistance of the electrolyser is about .00122 ohms. It is claimed that the sodium chloride is not decomposed during the process but merely serves as a conductor. This seems rather improbable since the E. M. F.'s of polarization of the two salts (Mg Cl_2 and Na Cl) are so nearly alike.

It has been shown by experiments at Worthing, Eng., that the electrolysed solution containing .25 gms. of available Cl per litre

is an excellent deodorizer, but to effect sterilization of sewage a solution containing at least 0.75 gms. Cl per litre is necessary.

Dr. Ruffers found further, that solutions containing .5 gms. per litre lost 90 per cent. of their strength in 24 hours, but stronger solutions were more stable, one containing 1.05 gms. per litre lost only 7 per cent. in 24 hours. The greatest loss seems to take place during the first twelve hours.

As to the power required it is said that a common size of Hermite's electrolyser requires 1,200 amps at 5.5 or 6 volts. This electrolyser is capable of producing 2.2 pounds (1,000 gms.) available Cl per hour. The theoretical amount liberated per amp hour would be 1.32 gms. Hermite himself says, 10 H. P. acting for 24 hours will produce the equivalent of 100 Kg. of dry chloride of lime.

Mr. A. E. Woolf of New York has given the matter considerable attention and has installed several experimental plants under the name of the Woolf system. The system used by him is very similar to Hermite's and what is true of Hermite's solution is true of Mr. Woolf's. He uses tanks of about 500 gallons' capacity for his electrolyses and his electrodes are of platinum containing about 5 to 10 per cent. of iridium. The current density used is about one ampere per square inch of anode surface. He says regarding the power used, that in a practical operation about 15 grains (.97 grams) of available chlorine are produced per ampere hour, the applied E. M. F. being about 6 volts.

It is customary to rate the bleaching power of a bleaching liquor by the number of grams of available chlorine it contains per litre, and the value of electrolytic bleach has usually been estimated in the same way. It is claimed, however, by many who have made comparisons experimentally, that in the case of electrolytic bleach the arsenious acid test (which is the one generally used) shows nothing as to its real value as a bleach. Electrolytic bleach, they say, possesses greater power than ordinary bleaching powder of equal chlorometric strength, and this seems to be especially so in the case of electrolysed magnesium chloride. This is generally accounted for by the presence of some additional bleaching agent in the solution which is not taken account of by the arsenious acid test.

It has been observed that in the electrolyses of the alkaline chlorides that the volume of oxygen liberated is less than half that of the hydrogen. Some unknown oxygen-chlorine compounds may be formed which have bleaching properties. Others credit the bleaching action to hypochlorous acid and not all agree as to whether the solution is acid, neutral or alkaline. Dr. Schoop's investigations recently made show that no free chlorine was ever formed during the electrolysis.

Messrs. Cross & Bevan, who have had considerable to do with the Hermite solution, made some comparative tests and found that in bleaching powder, instead of being a simple oxidation only, there was also a combination of chlorine with the fibre constituents. They carefully compared the hypochlorites of calcium, sodium and magnesium formed by chemical processes with those formed by electrolysis. They found that 26 per cent. of the calcium and sodium compounds was used up in the chlorination effect, and with magnesium hypochlorite 14 per cent. of the total amount was lost. With the electrolysed solutions there was no chlorination at all. In bleaching with the electrolysed solution there is a complete reversion to the chloride and therefore its bleaching action is an oxidation pure and simple.

Electric bleaching was well known in Russia in 1883. Ltdoff and Tikcomroff, seeking to find the liquid of maximum bleaching power, electrolysed various solutions of chlorides. They gave the preference to chloride of potassium. Representing the bleaching power of electrolysed potassium chloride by 100, they found that of sodium to be 73 and of calcium chloride 24. In the case of the electrolysed solution the chlorine is present in a weakly combined state whereas with bleaching powder no action takes place until the chlorine is liberated by the addition of acid.

A series of comparative investigations by M. G. Saget into the action of Hermite's solution, electrolysed sodium chloride (Gebauer & Knoeffler's solution) and ordinary bleaching powder upon cellulose are very interesting.

Two series of experiments were made. In the first series the tissue was completely immersed in the liquid and exposed to the sun; under these conditions oxycellulose was not found with Gebauer's solution provided the available chlorine was less than .25

gms. per litre, or with Hermite's solution if the chlorine did not exceed .2 grams, but with ordinary bleaching powder as much as .54 grams available chlorine might be present before the oxycellulose was formed. In the second series of experiments the tissue was partly immersed and placed in the shade, the liquid being drawn up into the fabric by capillarity. In this case, chloride of lime was the most active, oxycellulose being distinctly formed even with less than .3 grams available chlorine per litre, while the Gebauer and Hermite solutions formed none. As a bleaching agent he found Hermite's solution the most active, Gebauer's next and chloride of lime least.

Really very little has been done to determine the relative values of bleaching solutions formed in different ways. It is of prime importance because the cost of replacing the use of chloride of lime hinges directly upon this question.

As to exactly what takes place when a solution of a chloride is decomposed by electrolysis, as in the Hermite system, there is some difference of opinion. The following reactions probably take place simultaneously:

First: The electrolysis of Na Cl with formation of Na O H, H, and Cl.

Second: Electrolysis of Na O H with formation of H and O.

Third: Formation of Na Cl O, by the action of Cl on Na O H.

Fourth: Formation of Na Cl O₃ by the oxidation of Na Cl O.

Fifth: Electrolysis of Na Cl O, with the formation of Na O H, H, H Cl O and O.

Sixth: Electrolysis of Na Cl O₃ with formation of Na O H, H, H Cl O and O.

Seventh: Reduction of the Na Cl O found at the cathode to Na Cl.

Eighth: Reduction of the Na Cl O₃, found at the cathode to Na Cl.

That the temperature of the electrolyte is an important factor in the amount of available chlorine produced there can be no doubt. At temperatures above about 20° C. the output of Cl per ampere is considerably smaller than at lower temperatures, other conditions being the same. It is generally believed that the decreased efficiency is due to the formation of chlorates in

the bath instead of hypochlorites or that the hypochlorites are easily changed to chlorates at higher temperatures. It is important then to keep the temperature of the electrolyte low, either by artificial cooling or better by circulating the liquid.

Mr. Fitzgerald in a discussion of Mr. Swinburne's paper entitled "Commercial Electrolysis," stated that he had devoted much time to the electrolysis of magnesium chloride and had come to the conclusion that the selection of magnesium chloride by Hermite was an unfortunate one because of its strong tendency to form magnesium chlorate, even at ordinary temperatures.

The difficulty of obtaining a suitable anode for use in the electrolytic production of hypochlorite has been a serious one. A good anode should be a good conductor, cheap and not attacked by the products of the electrolysis. Platinum was finally adopted by Hermite after failing to find anything cheaper which would serve the purpose. It seems that it has served admirably, yet for the production of a cheap product some cheap anode is essential. Hermite at first used platinum foil but found it poor mechanically. By using it in the form of a gauze he reduces the cost and obtains results, with the same weight of platinum, as good as when used in the form of a sheet.

Carbon has been tried in a variety of forms and the general experience has been that all forms of moulded carbon disintegrate rapidly. From the researches of Bartoli and Papasogli it is known that carbon is attacked when used as an anode in any solution which evolves oxygen at the anode. Retort carbon has been most generally used, since it is cheap and quite durable, especially when prepared by soaking in paraffin or tar and heating very hot. The carbons are attacked and disintegrated much more rapidly in a dilute electrolyte than in a concentrated one. Hermite tried carbon in his electrolyser but was forced to adopt platinum because it was the only substance he found which would not disintegrate in his weak electrolyte when used as an anode.

Lithanode is a substance invented by Mr. Fitzgerald, and is made by mixing ammonium sulphate with litharge and compressing into the desired form by great pressure. It is then oxidized to lead peroxide by immersing in a bleaching solution. Since it is incapable of further oxidation, it is very durable.

It is said that phosphide of chromium and also an alloy of iron and titanium are indestructible anodes.

The cathode is not nearly so troublesome as the anode but for the sake of economy one should be used which does not give off hydrogen, not only because the hypochlorite would be reduced but also because a considerable amount of power is wasted when hydrogen is given off. Mr. Fitzgerald gives the E. M. F. of polarization as 2.3 volts when both hydrogen and chlorine are given off. When the hydrogen is absorbed it is 1.61 volts and when both hydrogen and chlorine are absorbed in the electrolytic tank, 1.09 volts.

Since the cost of the power required for the production of hypochlorites by electrolysis is almost entirely the determining factor in the cost of the product, the writer performed some experimental work with the following objects in view:

First: To find the power required to produce hypochlorites by the electrolytic decomposition of magnesium and sodium chlorides.

Second: To find the effect of different current densities upon the amount produced and power required.

Third: To find the effect of the density of the electrolyte upon the amount produced and the power required.

Fourth: To find the effect of temperature upon the efficiency of the process.

Fifth: To find how strong a solution could be obtained economically.

The apparatus used for the purpose consisted of several glass tanks 6 in.x9 in.x8 in. high. The electrodes were pressed carbon plates 6in.x10 in.x3-8 in. thick, made by the Solar Carbon Co. To ensure good electrical connection with the carbon electrodes two holes were drilled in the end of each plate. The end of the plate was then copper plated, and after being well tinned, a leaden lug was cast around the top of the plate. The distance of the electrodes from each other was one inch in every case. They were generally immersed in the electrolyte to a depth of six inches.

The method of getting at the results was to connect six tanks in series, all having different densities of solutions in them. The anode surface, being the same in all the tanks and the same cur-

rent traversing each, enabled observations to be made by which the effect of a certain current density upon the different densities and kinds of solutions could be determined. Several runs were made with the conditions similar, only using a different current value. From the data taken the effect of different current densities upon a certain strength of solution are easily compared. During a run the following data were observed at regular intervals.

Applied electro-motive force.

Current.

Temperature.

Amount of available chlorine per litre.

The test used to determine the amount of available chlorine contained per litre was the arsenious acid test generally employed for this purpose. This test takes account only of the chlorine existing in the solution in a free state or in a hypochlorite.

In order to compare the results obtained, conveniently, curves were plotted from the data. These curves show the relation of the chlorine produced per ampere to the time the current was flowing, the chlorine per ampere being calculated from the chlorine per litre at any time by multiplying the amount of Cl per litre by the number of litres electrolysed and dividing by the current flowing. Typical curves are shown in figures I, II, III, IV, V, VI. Fig. I shows curves obtained by electrolysing a 13 per cent. solution of sodium chloride. In this run no attempt was made to keep the electrolyte at a low or constant temperature. A current density of approximately 50 amperes per square foot (see curve *e*) gives the best efficiency for over four hours, then on account of the rise in temperature of the electrolyte the curve slopes off rapidly.

Curve (*a*) was obtained from a current density of 10 amperes per square foot. It is the lowest current used here, and undoubtedly the Cl per ampere reaches a higher final value than any of the others in Fig I, because of the small $C^2 R$ loss and consequent small rise in temperature of the electrolyte. Fig. II shows similar curves obtained by electrolysing a mixture of sodium and magnesium chlorides. In this case the low current density is the most efficient, even at the start. This is true not only of this one test

but of several others, using different proportions of magnesium and sodium chlorides.

Curves (13) and (17), Fig. III, were obtained from a 25 per cent. sodium chloride solution which is nearly saturated. The current density for curve (13) was 24 amperes per square foot, and for curve (17) was about 90 amperes per square foot. The tempera-

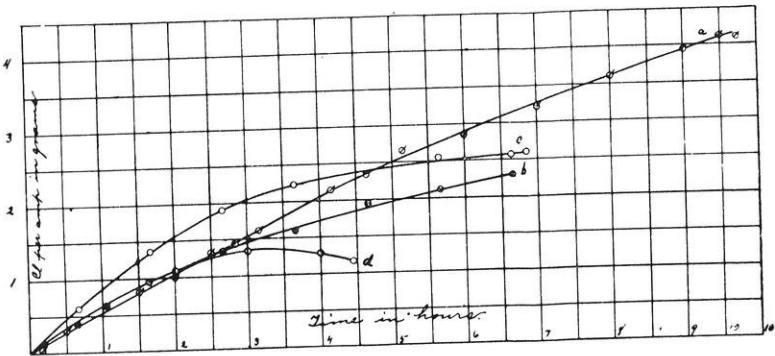


FIG. I.

ture for curve (13) was kept constant at 11°C. Although (13) slopes off more rapidly than (17), yet to obtain a certain strength of solution the high current density is fully as efficient as the low one.

The curves, Fig. IV, were obtained by electrolysing 20 litres at a time instead of 4 litres as in the previous tests.

To obtain curves (20) and (22) a 20 per cent. sodium chloride

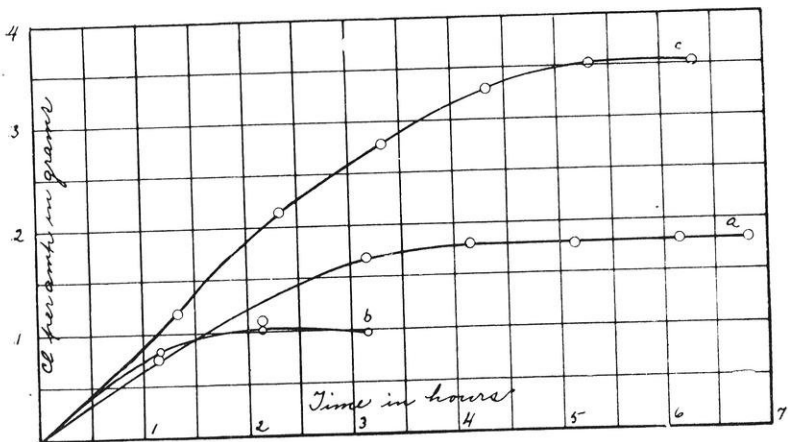


FIG. II.

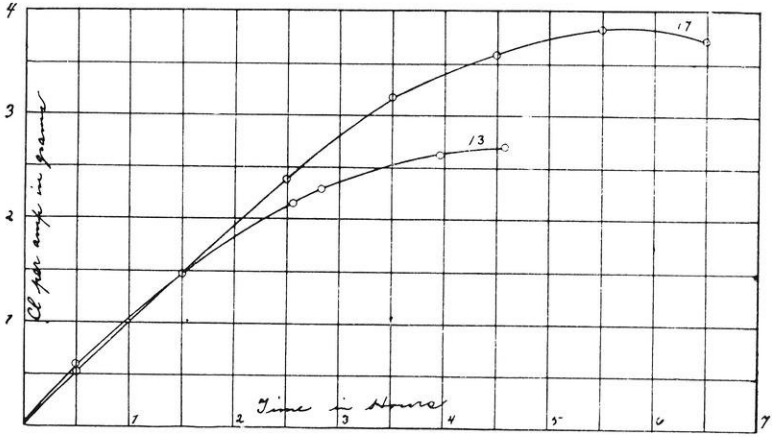


FIG. III.

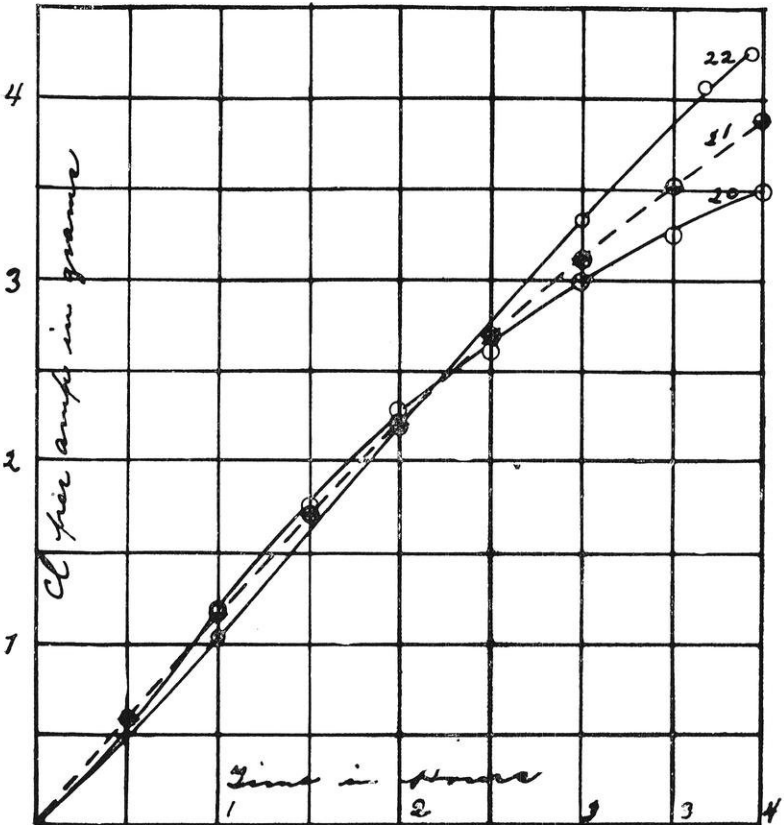


FIG. IV.

solution was used. With (20) a current density of 60 amperes per square foot, and with (22) 30 amperes per square foot was employed, while for curve (21) a 12 per cent. solution of sodium chloride was used and a current density of 30 amperes.

These curves slope very little, and at first thought it would seem that better results are obtained by electrolysing a large quantity at one time, however, to obtain a certain strength of solution it is no more economical to decompose a large quantity than a small one. Here, too, there is very little difference between the efficiency of high and low current densities.

Curves, Fig. V, were obtained by electrolysing mixtures of

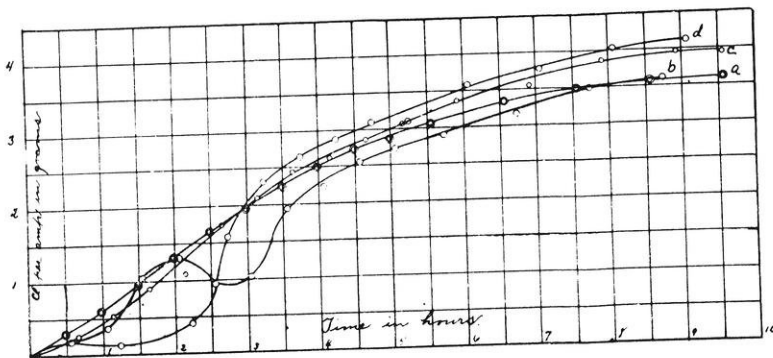


FIG. V.

magnesium and sodium chlorides in approximately the proportions used by Hermite. However, they were obtained in a slightly different manner than the preceding ones. Four tanks containing the same solution were connected in series, and a current of 9.9 amperes passed through them all. The current density was varied by varying the amount of anode surface exposed, and in (a) it was 40 amps per sq. ft., in (b) 60, in (c) 95 and in (d) 135. These curves obtained in this way indicate that the highest current density is the most efficient, which disagrees with the results obtained by Dr. Schoop in some recent investigations.

The power required for the electrolytic decomposition of the chlorides is made up of:

1. $C^2 R$ loss in conductors and electrodes.
2. $C^2 R$ loss in the electrolyte.
3. Energy necessary to decompose the electrolyte.

The first of these is easily calculable and can be made of any value desired.

The second may be easily calculated by knowing the specific conductivity of the electrolyte to be used. This loss may be made quite small by bringing the electrodes quite close together.

The heating of the solution decreases the resistance and the consequent $C^2 R$ loss in the electrolyte, but as explained before it is very essential to keep the temperature of the electrolyte quite low. The power required for the decomposition may be calculated from thermo-chemical data. Oettel calculated it and found it to be 2.3 volts for all chlorides, and his results obtained experimentally were very near this value. It may be obtained experimentally by measuring the voltage of the cell immediately after breaking the circuit, by means of a high resistance voltmeter,

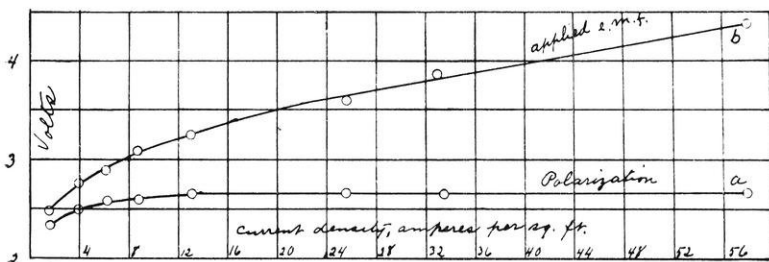


FIG. VI.

or more accurately by charging a condenser at the instant of breaking the current and then discharging through a ballistic galvanometer.

The curves, Fig. VI, were obtained by this condenser method, and it is there shown that the E. M. F. of polarization is entirely independent of the current density. The curve of applied E. M. F. is a straight line of constant slope, as we should expect, knowing the counter E. M. F. of polarization to be constant. The calculated E. M. F. and that obtained experimentally vary by at least .5 volts, depending upon the solutions used. It was also found to vary at least .2 volts, depending upon the time the current had been flowing.

Experiments in which zinc was used as a cathode showed that the polarization E. M. F. was practically the same as when carbon was used. Dr. Schoop found in experimenting with a 3 per cent.

Na Cl solution that the output of bleaching material decreased with increasing current density. My results on a similar solution certainly seem to indicate rather the opposite.

My experimental work seems to justify the following conclusions:

First, that the amount of available chlorine in the solution is not proportional to the power expended. Second, that the amount of available chlorine per ampere is largely dependent upon the temperature of the electrolyte. Third, that the amount produced is also dependent upon the amount of the products of decomposition already formed in the solution. Fourth, that at fairly high temperatures (50° C.) there may be an actual decrease in the amount of available chlorine per ampere hour expended. Fifth, that the amount of available chlorine per ampere hour is dependent largely upon the density of the electrolyte and that dense solutions produce more chlorine per ampere than dilute ones; also that it is possible to obtain solutions having a higher value of available chlorine. Sixth, that the effect of the current density upon the efficiency of the operation can not be stated definitely since in some cases a high current density seemed to be more efficient than a low one, while in other cases the reverse held. Seventh, that if the temperature of the electrolyte be kept below 15° C. it is possible to reach a concentration of 9.7 grams per litre at an efficiency of .9 grams per ampere hour, using Na Cl solution of a density 1.100. Using the Hermite solution or one which had approximately the same proportions, using carbon electrodes, and at a low temperature it is practicable to obtain a concentration of 8.8 grams of available chlorine per litre at an efficiency of .58 grams per ampere hour. Further, it is practical under the same conditions to obtain a concentration of 6.8 grams per litre at an efficiency of .7 grams per ampere hour. Andreoli claims that the highest strength obtainable is 3 grams per litre, using the Hermite solution. Eighth, that a dilute electrolyte disintegrates carbon anodes much more rapidly than concentrated ones. Ninth, that reversing the current frequently, as has been proposed, to lessen polarization and resistance due to deposit upon the cathode, greatly reduces the efficiency of the process and is therefore useless. Tenth, that the polarization for a given

density of electrolyte and a given temperature remains constant, regardless of the current density.

Time did not permit of making any quantitative determination of the disintegration of the anodes, but contrary to Hermite's statement, the anodes were eaten away most rapidly at the bottom and along the edges instead of at the water line.

The conditions for producing the electrolytic hypochlorite and the power required are fairly well known but the cost of this bleaching agent cannot be fairly compared with others until reliable data are obtained in regard to its relative value as a bleaching and disinfecting agent.

The following is a list of some of the more important articles which have appeared on this subject recently:

London Electrician—Vol. 26, pps. 16, 45, 90. The Electrolytic Preparation of Bleaching Agents. A. Rigaut. Vol. 30, pp. 709, 745. Some Applications of Electricity to Chemistry. Swinburne. Vol. 30, p. 151. The Cost of Electrolytic Alkali and Bleach. Vol. 32, pp. 381, 442. The Electrolysis of Salts of the Alkali Metals. Blount. Vol. 35, p. 186. The Cost of Production of Electrolytic Alkali and Bleach. Vol. 32, p. 633. M. Hermite's Electrolytic Sewage Process at Worthing. Vol. 35, p. 759. The Hermite Process of Deodorizing Sewage. J. Napier; abstract of paper read before the British Association at Ipswich. Vol. 37, p. 798. Applied Electro Chemistry. Swinburne.

Journal of the Institute of Electrical Engineers—Vol. 24, p. 375. Electric Disinfection by the Hermite System. Vol. 21. The Problems of Commercial Electrolysis. Swinburne.

Journal of the Franklin Institute—Vol. 139. The Application of Electricity to the Bleaching of Textile Fibres. Lctis J. Matos. Vol. 139, p. 351. Recent Advances in Electro Chemistry. Richards.

London Electrical Review—Vol. 35, p. 395. The Electrolytic Production of Chlorine and Soda. Andreoli. Vol. 34, p. 10. Hermite's Electrolytic Process. W. Webster. Vol. 32, p. 128. Electrolytic Bleaching. Vol. 31, p. 626. Chlorine and Soda by Electrolysis. Andreoli. Vol. 39, p. 846. Electrolytic Bleaching. Vol. 34, p. 653. Hermite's Electrolytic Sanitary Process. Vol. 35, p. 65. The Electrolysis of the Alkaline Chlorides. Fitz-

gerald. Vol. 35, p. 43. A Point in the Electrolysis of the Alkaline Chlorides. Vol. 35, p. 249. The Electrical Treatment of Water, Sewage, and Garbage. Vol. 35, p. 257. The Hermite High Tension Electrolyser for Electrolysing Sea Water.

Engineering and Mining Journal—Vol. 61, pp. 568, 592. The Electrolysis of Chlorides. Andreoli. Vol. 62, p. 224. A Contribution to the History of the Electrolysis of Alkali Chlorides. George Lunge.

Engineering News—Vol. 30, pp. 41, 65, 105. Sewage Purification in America.

Industries and Iron. (London.)—Vol. 20, p. 187. Sewage and Zymotic Poisons. The Electrical Generation of Chlorine. James Hargreaves. Vol. 16, pp. 290, 258, 323, 358. The Hermite Electrolytic Sanitary Process. Vol. 16, p. 644. Dr. M. A. Ruffer's Report on the Hermite Sewage Scheme. Vol. 14, p. 235. The Valuation of Bleaching Liquors. Vol. 12, p. 619. The Electrolytic Production of Bleach and Alkali. Fitzgerald.

Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal—Vol. 299, p. 96. Electrical Bleaching.

Mineral Industry—Vol. 2, p. 121. Electrolytic Processes of Alkali Mfg. Vol. 3, p. 103. Electrolytic Processes of Alkali Mfg. Vol. 4, pp. 73, 809. Electrolytic Processes of Alkali Mfg.

THE COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY OF THE STEAM ENGINE UNDER CONSTANT AND RAPIDLY VARYING LOADS.*

BY J. E. DUTCHER, B. S., '97; W. P. KIEHL, B. S., '97; AND
F. J. SHORT, B. S., '97.

A great many tests have been made which show in a general way the performance of the steam engine over a wide range of conditions of operations; while but little has been done which shows directly the effect of variable loads upon their consumption of water.

It is quite generally accepted that engines working under variable loads are less efficient than when working under constant loads.

*Abstract of a thesis submitted for the degree in B. S. in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

This is borne out by numerous tests made on engines operating street railway generators.

Mr. F. M. Rites, in speaking of the universal failure of electric light and railway stations to realize even a moderate degree of efficiency says, "There seems to be but one general explanation applicable to lighting and railway stations which can account with any degree of probability for such extravagant fuel consumption, and that is the excessive wastefulness of the steam engine under varying conditions of load."

Although many tests have been made of engines under varying loads and at all percentages of their rated capacities, very few have been made which show the actual increase of water consumption when working under such loads, over that consumed when working under constant loads.

Believing that some definite results on this particular point may be of value we made a series of tests on a compound engine. This series was divided into two parts, each consisting of a set of tests. One set was made under a constant load, and consisted of five tests, ranging from twenty per cent. of the rated capacity of the engine to full load. The second part consisted of a similar set but was made under a varying load.

It was thought that if a means of taking an indicator card for each stroke of the engine for a given length of time could be obtained, this would enable the operator to compute the actual work done within the cylinder during that time. This would be entirely impossible with the ordinary method of drum indicator.

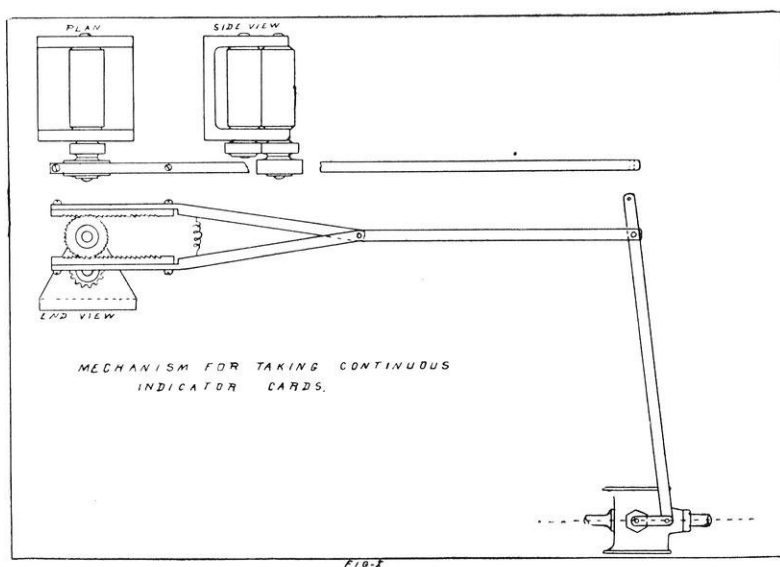
An investigation of previous tests showed that very little had been done along this line. In "Power," October, '96, was found a description of a test made on a passenger elevator engine by Messrs. McGregor & Kingsford, where they took continuous indicator cards. Their method was to draw paper strips past the indicator pencil point by running them through rollers belted from the engine.

This moved the paper with a motion proportional to the speed of the engine and as the ordinary card from the indicator is produced under practically harmonic motion it was necessary to make a correction for this which was done by ruling a piece of tracing cloth into ordinates (they used 10 for each stroke) and spacing

them so that they came where they would if the paper had been run with harmonic motion. This was done by projecting equidistant points on the circumference of a circle upon its diameter.

They took the average of these ten ordinates as the mean ordinate of the card.

This is at best only an approximate method and would prove very tedious if many cards were to be measured, so it was thought best if possible to obtain a method for moving the paper harmonically, thus obviating the correction above mentioned.



Accordingly the mechanism shown by Fig. 1 was designed and built. Two of the machines were built, one for each cylinder of a cross compound engine.

The device is similar to that used by Messrs. McGregor & Kingsford, except, where they used a belt and uniform motion, a double-acting ratchet, connected directly to the reducing mechanism on the crosshead was used.

This gives the rollers the same motion that the drum of the indicators would have under ordinary conditions except that it is always in the same direction. The racks working on the ratchet were made with some end adjustment so they could be set to reduce the lost motion to a minimum.

Both racks and ratchet were made from mild steel and case hardened thus making a tooth which would wear well and not be liable to nick.

These machines worked very satisfactorily on the engine tested as it ran less than 100 revolutions per minute.

For a much higher rate of speed they might not work as satisfactorily.

The cards taken with a continuous indicator have exactly the same form of curve as the ordinary indicator card, except that where the exhaust line and compression curve return in the ordinary card they are continued and are reversed in the continuous card.

A continuous card will look the same as the full lines in Fig. IIA. From A to B, represents one revolution of the engine. The area E F C represents the positive work, and it is desirable to determine this area without constructing the compression curve F E, each time. This was accomplished by setting the ordinary planimeter with the points a distance apart equal to A B, and by going around the part B H D, in the opposite direction. This is equivalent to subtracting the area E A F.

Setting the points in this manner gives half the mean effective pressure when the ordinary planimeter is used, as the card is twice as long as an ordinary one, hence the result must be doubled.

However, this is a convenient and quick method.

In about 1889 Mr. F. R. Low (Trans. A. S. M. E., Vol. 15) had an indicator manufactured by the Ashcroft Manufacturing Company in which the pencil was replaced by a planimeter wheel, the angular position of which with reference to the drum, was varied by the movement of the indicator piston. Instead of taking a diagram the indicator drum revolved the wheel an amount proportional to the area of the diagram which would have been taken had a pencil been used.

By a train of recording dials the revolutions of the wheel were counted and it could be run for a minute, or an hour if need be, and give at the end of that time the same result that would be obtained by taking a diagram for every stroke, and measuring and adding the areas.

This worked very well at low speed, but high-speed engines ran

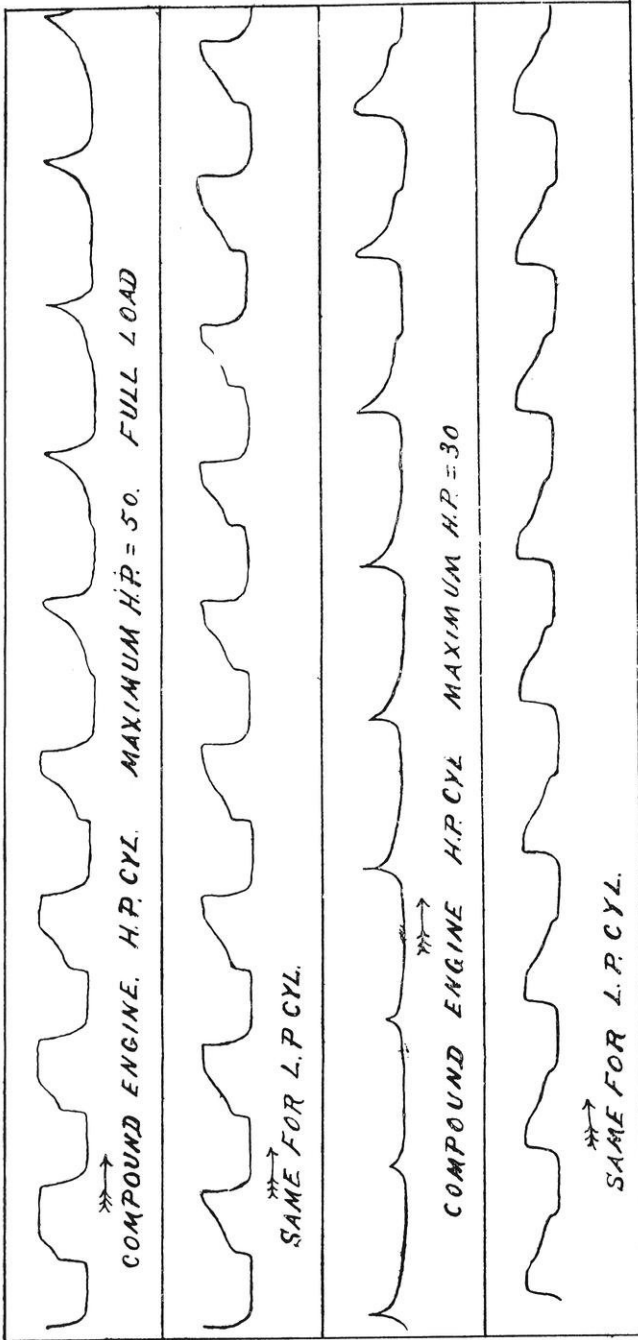
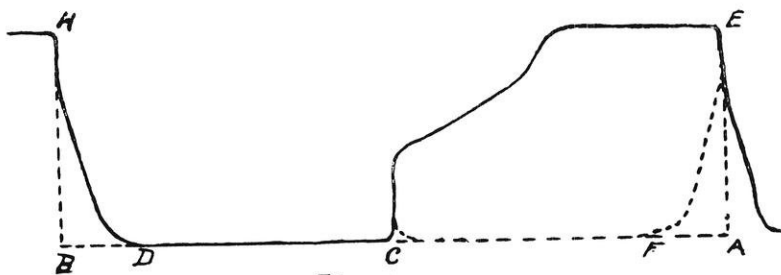


FIG. II

away with it. This gives the integration of the work done by the engine provided there is no slip, but furnishes no means of telling how the load varied, or to what extent.

Prof. Thomas Gray of Rose Polytechnic Institute, has made quite a number of experiments on engines where he used devices for taking continuous cards.

In *The Rose Technic*, for May, 1896, can be found an illustrated article giving a description of a continuous indicator device which was used under his direction in testing gas engines, locomotives, etc. His means of moving the paper ribbon past the pencil point is simple and accurate; consisting of cords wrapped around each end of the feed-roller in the same direction and passing around a wheel which was operated in one direction by a cord from the reducing mechanism and was pulled back by a spring.



These cords pass around small pulleys and are connected by a spring to keep a constant tension in them.

On the forward stroke the top string pulls and the bottom one is released allowing the cord to slip on the drum. The opposite takes place on the return stroke.

Prof. Gray also used a pawl inside a hollow drum to act as a ratchet in place of the cord method just described. This is an improvement over the other in that the cord need not slip and hence will not wear out so soon. It would also probably be more accurate at high speeds.

The engine tested was built for the University of Wisconsin by the Nordberg Mfg. Co. of Milwaukee, Wis.

It is a 50 horse power, horizontal, cross compound, quarter crank, condensing engine.

The cylinders are 8 and 13 inches in diameter with a stroke of 20 inches.

Each cylinder is provided with four poppet valves operated by a shaft running at right angles to the crank shaft and driven by a pair of level gears.

The cut-off on the high pressure cylinder is automatically regulated by a Proell governor.

The number of revolutions of the engine may be varied at will from 50 to 125 by changing the weights on the governor.

In the low pressure cylinder the cut-off is regulated by a hand regulator and when once set remains constant.

The walls of the cylinders are steam jacketed, but these jackets were not used, as the object of the tests was only to obtain comparative results.

There is, however, a lagging of mineral wool around each cylinder to prevent condensation.

Steam was supplied directly from the mains leading from the boiler house. The pipes were conducted through a tunnel and were well protected from condensation by a mineral wool covering.

The steam was of a very good quality as may be seen from the table.

The ordinary method of loading this engine is by a Prony brake, but as the brake is suitable only for constant loads, the varying loads were obtained by belting to a dynamo.

The flywheel of the engine is 7 feet in diameter and the pulley on the dynamo 3 feet. A 10 inch 5 ply rubber belt was used for transmitting the power. The dynamo was run at a constant pressure of 500 volts by separately exciting the fields from a small dynamo run by a small upright engine in the laboratory.

This dynamo, a four pole machine, was designed and built for a direct connected, gearless street car motor, by the Short Electric Co. of Cleveland, Ohio.

The efficiency of the machine had to be determined, as the brake was used for part of the load on the high loads.

The efficiency of the dynamo was obtained as follows: After the armature had been run during a test and got well heated up, its resistance was found. From this the $C^2 R$ losses were com-

puted. The machine was run with the fields unexcited and cards taken on the engine. They were then excited and cards taken again. This operation was repeated several times and from the difference of I. H. P. on the engine the Foucault and Hysteresis losses were found. They amounted in this case to .88 H. P. The friction loss was not found as the machine ran during all the tests and, the results being comparative, this loss would be the same in both cases.

An integrating wattmeter was placed in the external circuit of the dynamo so as to determine the out-put. By means of a water rheostat the load could be varied at will. The fields were separately excited for the reason that in varying the load rapidly the excitation would also change rapidly and hence the pressure would vary in a complex ratio. Separately exciting the fields enables the voltage to be kept comparatively constant. The dynamo used for exciting the fields was a 3 1--2 K. W. Prael machine and was run by a 10 horse power upright New York Safety engine, which is used for general purposes in the laboratory.

The current from this machine was regulated by a small water rheostat. It was found that 50 volts and 5 amperes would excite the fields so that 500 volts were obtained at the armature terminals when the engine was run at its normal speed.

All instruments used during the test were calibrated and due allowance for errors made in computing the results.

A 75 horse power integrating watt meter was put into the external circuit but it was found unreliable so a 600 volt Weston Voltmeter and a 150 Ampere Weston Ammeter were substituted and a man stationed to take these readings every minute during the variable load tests and every two minutes during the constant load tests.

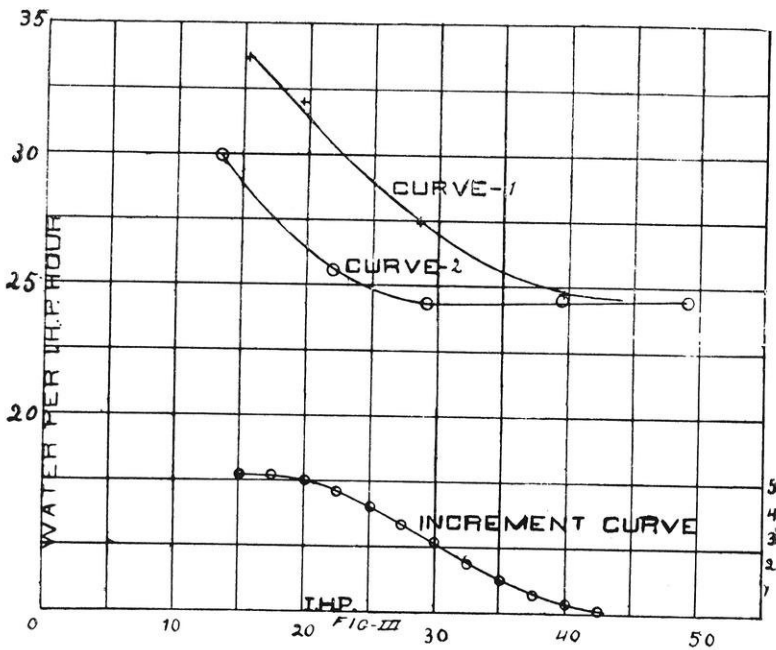
We believe the results from the readings to be very near the true results.

The tests were made as nearly as possible according to the methods heretofore described. In the constant load tests with the exception of No. 1 (see summary table), the brake alone was used for the load, the dynamo being allowed to run idle.

Indicator cards and gauge readings were taken every 10 minutes.

Calorimeter tests were taken every half hour. The exhaust steam was condensed in a surface condenser, and was weighed.

The indicator cards were taken simultaneously by electromagnets which pressed the pencil points against the paper on closing an electric circuit. This current was obtained by shunting off the exciting machine previously described and putting an incandescent lamp or two in the circuit to control the current. This makes a very convenient and sure means when available.



In the variable load tests the rheostat used for load consisted merely of a barrel partly filled with water and two pieces of boiler plate 8 inches wide and 3 feet long, separated by blocks of wood two inches thick, to which the plates were screwed. The terminals of the machines were soldered to these plates and the whole plunged up and down in the barrel by means of a rope over a pulley.

One man stood by this plunger and varied the load from maximum to minimum every 30 seconds. Volts and ammeter readings were taken every minute and indicator cards every 10 minutes.

When the cards were taken the paper was allowed to run for 15 or 20 revolutions.

At the end of 3 hours we then had 18 or 19 sets of cards of 15 or 20 each, and taken every 10 minutes. The first ten consecutive cards of each were figured up and recorded so that what we really have is a set of 10 tests similar to what we would have if the ordinary method were resorted to.

The curves in Fig. III. show the water consumption per indicated horse power hour both for constant and varying loads. In the constant load, Curve II, it will be seen that the water consumption became practically constant after the load had reached 60 per cent. of the rated capacity of the engine, while for the varying loads (curve I) it did not approach the low values till nearly full load had been reached. At the low loads the difference in water consumption is greatest and becomes less toward the higher loads and at full load it is practically the same. We think that the conditions under which the engine was run do not justify its being rated at 50 horse power as the available steam pressure was seldom above 85 pounds and it was necessary to fire above that pressure when the 50 horse power test was made in order to keep the speed up to normal. We think that the pressure should be at least 110 pounds to make economical water consumption for 50 horse power.

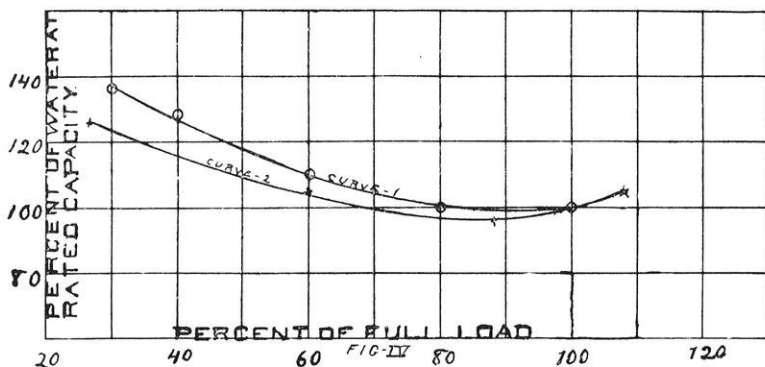
The results just mentioned correspond favorably with those found by R. C. Carpenter, and a curve has been plotted showing this relation (Fig. IV). Owing to the difference in horse power of the two engines it was necessary to plot per cent. of rated capacity as abscissae and per cent. that actual water consumed bears to that consumed at rated capacity, as ordinates in order that they might be compared.

It will be noticed that the curves are similar in all respects, but the curve obtained in our test is higher than that of Carpenter's. This is due for the most part to the difference in size of the engines and to some extent to the lack of boiler pressure previously mentioned and to a low vacuum which could not be remedied.

Fig. II shows two sample series of cards as taken by the continuous indicator attachment.

The two upper cards were taken simultaneously on the high and low pressure cylinders when running on the full load variable test, i. e., from 30 to 50 horse power.

The lower cards were taken simultaneously on the variable test between ten and thirty horse power.



From these cards a very marked difference in the I. H. P. developed may be noted (between successive cards) and in the upper or full load test the M. E. P. of the high pressure cylinder fell from sixty-five to fifteen pounds in seven revolutions; while in the lower test the M. E. P. fell to zero (in the high pressure cylinder) in some cases as is shown by the cards although there was in both cases a load on the brake.

This is due to the fact that when running at full load both brake and dynamo, the dynamo load would be all thrown off, this would cause the engine to speed up quickly to considerably beyond its normal speed, causing the governor to act and cut off the entire steam supply in the high pressure cylinder in some cases, as shown, and leaving the engine to work on the receiver, pressure and vacuum of the low pressure cylinder until the load had again reduced the speed to the normal.

A series of these cards also shows quite plainly the sensibility of the governor on the engine tested.

In the tabulated results as found on the average sheet, tests Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were made under constant loads, while 6, 7, 8 and 9, were made under varying loads.

In the first five tests, the cards were taken in the ordinary manner so that the I. H. P. is the average of single cards taken every 10 minutes for three hours.

In the remaining tests the cards were taken with the continuous mechanism so that the I. H. P. is the average of ten cards taken every ten minutes for three hours.

CONSTANT LOADS.								AVERAGE SHEET.				VARYING LOADS.			
No.	I. H. P.	Water Used per I. H. P. Hour.		PRESSURES.				No.	I. H. P.	Water Used per I. H. P. Hour.		PRESSURES.			
		D. H. P. Hour.		Boiler.	Receiver.	Condenser ins. Hg.	Quality of Steam.			D. H. P. Hour.		Boiler.	Receiver.	Condenser ins. Hg.	Quality of Steam.
1	13.5	30	43.4	79.5	0	21	98.8	6	15.7	33.8	59.6	83	0	21.3	99.5
2	21.9	25.6	31.5	86.3	4.25	21.2	98.4	7	19.4	32	36.6	84	3.01	19.6	98.5
3	29.2	24.4	26.7	84.1	5.23	21.1	98.9	8	28.3	27.4	28.5	85.5	9.5	19.4	98.3
4	39.3	24.6	26.8	82.7	13.9	21.2	98.9	9	39.4	24.7	27.1	85	20.3	20	98.7
5	49.2	24.5	26.5	90.1	23	20.9	98.8								

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.

By C. W. HART, B. S., '96, AND C. H. PARR, B. S., '96.

IV.

Regulation.

Regulation of speed in the internal combustion engine is effected in a great variety of ways. The methods of governing in most common use are the following: Cutting out entirely charges of oil, vapor or gas; varying the quantity of oil, vapor or gas; and varying the quantity of the explosive mixture.

The first method is usually carried out by some hit and miss device which, when the speed is above normal, fails to open the gas valve, the oil injector, the pump, or whatever means is employed to get the gas, oil or vapor into the cylinder, or the exhaust valve is held open or shut. We find the great majority of

American engines using a centrifugal shaft governor with the weights moving in a plane with the shaft and thus moving a sleeve on the shaft. To this sleeve is attached the hit and miss device. In those engines using an oil injector, the injector is operated by a knife edge, and when the speed is unduly increased, the governor weights fly out and the knife edge is drawn to one side so that it misses the rod of the injector. No oil enters, and only pure air is drawn into the cylinder. With this method the work imposed upon the knife edge is small, which is a very desirable feature. It is open to the objection that with almost any mixing device a slight quantity of the oil or vapor remains in the pipes leading to the cylinder. In case the oil is cut off and air allowed to enter through the same channel, this is of course wasted when an explosion is missed. This waste can be lessened by having the oil injector work during the early part of the suction stroke only, so that considerable air is drawn through the pipes after the oil or vapor is cut off. Since, while the engine is governing cool air is pumped through the cylinder, its walls become cooled, and when the next explosion is required a greater radiation of heat through the walls takes place. This loss, however, is about made up by the air acting as a scavenger charge to cleanse the cylinder of burned products so that the next explosion gives out more work.

When the exhaust valve is operated on to remain closed, the knife edge is used to move the valve, and, being deflected to one side by the governor, misses the valve stem. In this case the work of the knife edge is severe and it does not act with the certainty of the above method. The pressure remaining in the cylinder prevents the admission valve from opening and no charge is taken into the cylinder. The burned charge is compressed and expanded till the speed falls and the exhaust valve again opens. This method is open to the objection that a continued radiation of heat takes place through the walls and the work of expansion of the residue is thus not equal to the work necessary to compress it, and a loss of economy results.

The method which has found most favor is to have the exhaust valve pushed open positively, and when the speed increases have the knife edge interposed behind the exhaust valve stem so as to

hold the valve open. The exhaust is then sucked into and expelled from the cylinder until the speed again falls below normal. There being no great suction, the admission valve does not open. We have found, however, that unless the opening of the exhaust valve is large that the spring on the admission valve necessary to keep it closed must be rather strong, and we believe that for the best results in governing in this way the valve mechanism should be such that the admission valve be held shut while the exhaust valve is held open.

For ordinary work where slight fluctuations of speed do no harm the method of governing by cutting out the entire explosion, either by cutting off the gasoline, vapor or gas, or cutting off the mixture by holding the exhaust valve open so that none enters, is good and economical and can be used easily in engines of moderate speeds. Of these two methods of governing, we prefer that of holding the exhaust valve open, as when worked out in design it is found as easy of accomplishment as any method. It keeps the cylinder at normal constant heat and has proven to be as economical in the cycle of four strokes as any method.

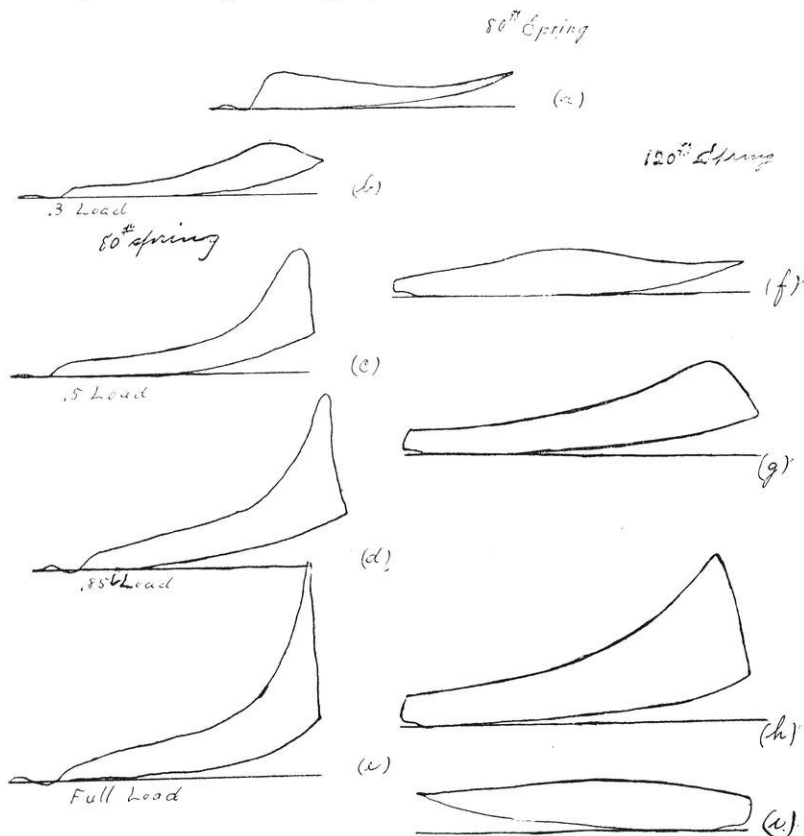
Governing by varying the quantity of oil, vapor or gas has been used to a limited extent. Otto, in his engines for electric lighting, used a sliding step cam in connection with a centrifugal governor. A higher or lower step was brought to act on the gas admission valve, and in case the load was very light the cam missed entirely the admission valve movement and no gas entered.

Early in our experiments we decided that changing the mixture could not be utilized for governing with any degree of economy as slight changes in the proportions would cause missing entirely of the explosions with consequent loss of the charge. Another feature developed especially in the Sintz type of engine. If the proportion of air is large, slow burning takes place as is shown by card (a) taken from one of our engines with a cycle of two strokes. This is also shown by card (i) taken from one of our engines with a cycle of four strokes when running with an insufficient supply of gasoline. The flame will often hang so long in the cylinder that it will ignite the next incoming charge.

The third method of governing, that of varying the quantity

of the mixture without materially changing its proportions, has in it the possibilities of close regulation for such work as requires it and a fair degree of economy.

In an experiment with one of our engines with a cycle of two strokes and a mixing valve such as is described on page 340, we accomplished the governing by means of a fly wheel governor,



acting by swinging an eccentric across the shaft. The eccentric rod was attached to a walking beam which held down the transfer valve between the cylinder and base. When the engine was below speed, the beam just touched the valve at the time when the suction of air would open it and a full charge would be taken into the cylinder and exploded. As speed increased, the eccentric throw was made longer and, while the valve was touched by the beam at its natural time of opening, the beam pressed

down and kept it open for a longer or shorter time as required. Thus a full cylinder of mixture would enter and part would be returned into the pipe leading to the base. This method gave excellent results as far as keeping a steady speed was concerned. When the spring on the governor ball was properly designed and adjusted a load could be thrown on or off the engine with little variation in speed. When the engine ran with no load an occasional miss of explosion would occur, but very slight load, about 15 per cent., would keep the engine exploding regularly but lightly. Cards (b), (c), (d) and (e) show well the governing in this way.

Theoretically, this method is good for it is known that in the average engine expansion is incomplete. The mechanism can also be made very simple and compact, but it will work better the higher the compression used in the engine. With the common run of engines having a clearance of 40 to 50 per cent. of the stroke it would not work satisfactorily.

Another method, which we have tried and which with proper adjustment works well, is to place in the pipe leading to the inlet valve and between the inlet and mixing valves, a wing valve operated by a shaft governor whose balls move in a plane with the shaft. If too high speed exists the wing valve is closed more or less and not so much mixture enters. With the mixing valve such as we have used a head for the gasoline was found such that the regulating valve remained at one point for all loads and no explosions were missed even when the engine ran without load. Cards (f), (g) and (h) are taken from an engine with a cycle of four strokes governed in this way and show the variation of load from one-third to full load. On this engine when a load of 8.46 B. H. P. was applied the consumption of gasoline per B. H. P. hour was .116 gallon, and with a load of 5.13 B. H. P. the consumption was .113 gallon. With smaller loads than this the consumption of gasoline increased considerably as the load decreased.

In order to obtain close regulation with the internal combustion engine, a high rotary speed is desirable so that the time between explosions is short. And, as the effectiveness of a balance wheel varies as the square of the velocity, it is seen that a

high rotary speed will obtain a more uniform motion without excessive weight of balance wheel.

For all ordinary work not requiring close regulation we conclude that the best and most economical governing is obtained by holding the exhaust valve open and the inlet valve shut. Where very uniform motion is desirable even at the expense of economy, we believe it can be obtained by using a small clearance space or explosion chamber and varying the quantity of mixture.

(To be continued.)

EDITORIAL NOTES.

Graduate Work.

It is appropriate at this time of the year to consider the advantages of graduate work. To some of the present seniors the idea of doing more work in college seems to have so little chance of ever being carried out that they have given it little consideration, while others would like very much to take at least a year of graduate work.

The question at once arises as to whether it is better to take work in one's previous course or to study in some other department. A decision here depends so much on circumstances that no definite answer can be given. There is no doubt that, other things being equal, a much higher grade of work can be done by continuing in one's specialty, the necessary ground work having been laid. In engineering, like in other sciences, graduate work is likely to be of the nature of an investigation of quite an original nature. You will be alone; in a few months you ought to know more about this one subject than any of your professors, and you must have confidence in your own resourcefulness to go ahead. If you lack this confidence, unless you have perfect faith in your own conclusions, in your ability to discover your own mistakes, you had better not work for a higher degree.

Work in another department has many advantages though the study must necessarily be of a lower order. You will be confined here to the routine of class work intended rather to develop the mind than to broaden an already mature intellect and will be

Wisconsin Engineer Index

To Current Engineering Periodicals.

Explanation:—W. words, M. Jan., W. Jan. 4, or E. Jan. 6, at the end of the reference, indicates that a description or digest of the article may be found in the index of the Engineering Magazine of January, in The Electrical World digest of January 4, or in the Electrical Engineer digest for January 6th.

List of periodicals from which articles are indexed:

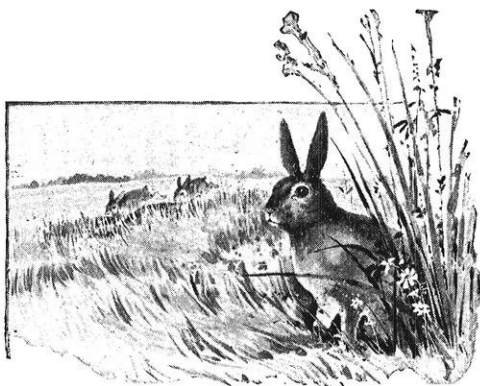
- Age of Steel, The. *w.* \$3. St. Louis.
American Architect, The. *w.* \$6. Boston.
American Electrician. *m.* \$1. New York.
Am. Engineer and Railroad Jour. *m.* \$2. New York.
Am. Chemical Journal. *b-m.* \$4. Baltimore.
Am. Gas Light Journal. *m.* \$3. New York.
American Geologist. *m.* \$3.50. Minneapolis.
Am. Journal of Science. *m.* \$6. New Haven.
American Machinist. *w.* \$3. New York.
Am. Manufacturer and Iron World. *w.* \$4. Pittsburgh.
American Miller. *m.* \$2. Chicago.
American Shipbuilder. *w.* \$2. New York.
Am. Soc. of Irrigation Engineers. *qr.* \$4. Denver.
Annual Report of Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors. New York.
Architect, The. *w.* 26s. London.
Architectural Record. *qr.* \$1. New York.
Architectural Review. *qr.* \$5. Boston.
Architecture and Building. *w.* \$4. New York.
Architektonische Rundschau. *m.* 18 marks. Stuttgart.
Australian Mining Standard. *w.* 30s. Sidney.
Baker's Railway Magazine. *m.* \$2. New York.
Board of Trade Journal. *m.* 6s. London.
Boston Journal of Commerce. *w.* \$3. Boston.
Brick. *m.* \$1. Chicago.
Brick Builder, The. *m.* \$2.50. Boston.
British Architect, The. *w.* 23s. 8d. London.
Builder, The. *w.* 26s. London.
Bulletin Am. Iron and Steel Assn. *w.* \$4. Phila.
Bulletin of Univ. of Wisconsin. Madison.
California Architect. *m.* \$3. San Francisco.
Canadian Architect. *m.* \$2. Toronto.
Canadian Electrical News. *m.* \$1. Toronto.
Canadian Engineer. *m.* \$1. Montreal.
Canadian Mining Review. *m.* \$3. Ottawa.
Cassier's Magazine. *m.* \$3. New York.
Clay Records. *m.* \$1. Chicago.
Colliery Engineer. *w.* \$2. Scranton.
Colliery Guardian. *m.* 27s. 6d. London.
Compressed Air. *m.* \$1. New York.
Deutsche Bauzeitung. *b-w.* 15 marks. Berlin.
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. *w.* 43.60 marks. Stuttgart.
Domestic Engineering. *m.* \$2. Chicago.
Electrical Age. *w.* \$3. New York.
Electrical Engineer. *w.* 19s. 6d. London.
Electrical Engineer. *w.* \$3. New York.
Electrical Engineering. *m.* \$1. Chicago.
Electrical Industries. *m.* \$1. Chicago.
Electrical Journal. *s-m.* \$2. Chicago.
Electrical Plant. *m.* 6s. London.
Electrical Review. *w.* 21s. 8d. London.
Electrical Review. *w.* \$3. New York.
Electrical World. *w.* \$3. New York.
Electrician (Electn.). *w.* 24s. London.
Electricity, (Elec. Lond.). *w.* 7s. 6d. London.
Electricity (Elec.). *w.* \$2.50. New York.
Elektrochemische Rundschau. *b-m.* 9.50 marks. Frankfurt.
Electrochemische Zeitschrift. *m.* 18.40 marks. Berlin.
Elektrotechniker. *b-w.* 12 marks. Vienna.
Elektrotechnischer Anzeiger. *s-w.* 10 marks. Berlin.
Electrotechnische Zeitschrift. *w.* 25 marks. Berlin.
Engineer, The (Eng.) *s-m.* \$2. New York.
Engineer, The (Eng. Lond.). *w.* 36s. London.
Engineer and Contractor. *w.* \$1. San Francisco.
Engineer's Gazette. *m.* 8s. London.
Engineering (Engng.). *w.* 36s. London.
Engineering and Mining Jour. *w.* \$5. N. Y.
Engineering Magazine. *m.* \$3. New York.
Engineering-Mechanics. *m.* \$2. Phila.
Engineering News. *w.* \$5. New York.
Engineering Record. *w.* \$5. New York.
Engineering Review. *m.* 7s. London.
Eng. Soc. of the School of Prac. Sci. Toronto.
Eng. Soc. of Western Pennsylvania. *m.* \$7. Pittsburgh.
Fire and Water. *w.* \$3. New York.
Foundry, The. *m.* \$1. Detroit.
Garden and Forest. *w.* \$4. New York.
Gas Engineers' Magazine. *m.* 6s. 6d. Birmingham.
Gas World, The. *w.* 13s. London.
Glaser's Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen. *m.* 20 marks. Berlin.
Heating and Ventilation. *m.* \$1. New York.
Ill. Carpenter and Builder. *w.* 8s. 8d. London.
India Rubber World. *m.* \$3. New York.
Indian and Eastern Engineer. *w.* 20 Rs. Calcutta.
Indian Engineer. *w.* 18 Rs. Calcutta.
Industries and Iron. *w.* \$1. London.
Inland Architect. *m.* \$5. Chicago.
Inventive Age. *s-m.* \$1. Washington.
Iron Age. *w.* \$4.50. New York.
Iron and Coal Trade Review. *w.* 20s. 4d. London.
Iron and Steel Trades Jour. *w.* 25s. London.
Iron Industries Gazette. *m.* \$1.50. Buffalo.
Iron Trade Review. *w.* \$3. Cleveland.
Jour. Am. Soc. Naval Engineers. *qr.* \$5. Washington.
Jour. Assn. Eng. Societies. *m.* \$3. St. Louis.
Journal of Electricity, The. *m.* \$1. San Francisco.
Jour Franklin Institute. *m.* \$5. Phila.
Journal of Gas Lighting. *w.* London.
Journ. of Inst. of Elect. Engineers. London.
Jour. New England Waterw. Assn. *qr.* \$2. New London.
Jour. of Royal Inst. of British Arch. *s-qr.* 6s. London.
Journal of Society of Arts. *w.* London.
Journal of the Western Society of Engineers. *b-m.* \$2. Chicago.
Kansas University Quarterly. *qr.* \$2. Lawrence, Kan.
La Nature. *w.* 24.50 francs. Paris.
La Revue Technique. *b-m.* 28 francs. Paris.
L'Eclairage Electrique. *w.* 60 fr. Paris.
L'Electricien. *w.* 25 fr. Paris.
L'Energie Electrique. Paris.
L'Genie Civil. *w.* 45 francs. Paris.
L'Industrie Electrique. *b-m.*
L'Moniteur des Architectes. *m.* 33 francs. Paris.

ground down to details the same as are the undergraduates with whom you work. While this attitude may seem and is unbecoming to a student of advanced age, his mature judgment will give him an insight into his subject that the others do not get, and he will come out a broader, better man for the pains. In engineering quite a number of men take up as graduate work the study of another branch of the same science and finish in a year's time with the seniors in the new subject. A mechanical this year may graduate as an electrical or a civil the next, providing he has elected enough work in one or the other of these courses during his undergraduate years. To do graduate work of a literary nature or in fact in any of the other courses "on the hill" is quite uncommon for the reason that most engineering students are too enthusiastic to desert engineering; but it would certainly be beneficial to an engineer could he find time to do work of this kind.

Another question that often arises is whether to study as a graduate the year after one gets his diploma, or to first go into active practice and, after a year or two, return to the university. The latter is undoubtedly the better procedure, for after a year or more of practical work, a person is sure to have a more definite idea of the nature of the study he desires to pursue, and being older is likely to do better work. The great drawback to this in engineering is, that after about a year of hard, often unpleasant, work, at a microscopic compensation, one just begins to see a ray of hope. Perhaps your employer has given you to understand that with a continuation of good services a promotion is near at hand. Already visions of the office begin to float through your mind. At one moment you are sitting before your roll top desk, dictating an important letter, and the nimble fingers of the pretty typewriter fall in a perfect hail storm upon the keys; at another you are giving a few hasty orders to your assistants preparatory to an extended business trip into a new country, and then an old class mate rolls in to ask when you intend going back to the University. Not very much of a place after all, is it? If one is sure he can withstand these temptations to remain at work it is better to go into practical service immediately upon graduation, with a view of returning at a later date for postgraduate study.

Another phase of the question is the advisability of remaining

- L'Moniteur Industriel. *w.* 40 francs. Paris.
 Locomotive Engineering. *m.* \$2. New York.
 Machinery. *m.* \$1. New York.
 Machinery (Mech. Lond.) *m.* 9s. London.
 Manufacturer and Builder. *m.* \$1.50. New York.
 Manufacturer's Record. *w.* \$4. Baltimore.
 Marine Engineer. *m.* 7s. 6d. London.
 Master Steam Fitter. *m.* \$1. Chicago.
 Mechanical World. *w.* 8s. 8d. London.
 Metal Worker. *w.* \$2. New York.
 Mining and Sci. Press. *w.* \$3. San Francisco.
 Mining Industry and Review. *w.* \$3. Denver.
 Mining Journal, The. *w.* £1, 8s. London.
 Mining World, The. *w.* 2s. London.
 Monatsschrift des Württ. Vereins für Baukunde. 3 marks. Stuttgart.
 Municipal Engineering. *m.* \$2. Indianapolis.
 National Builder. *m.* \$3. Chicago.
 Nature. *w.* \$7. London.
 New Science Review, The. *qr.* \$2. New York.
 Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Oeffentlichen Bandienst. *m.* 14 marks. Vienna.
 Physical Review. *b-m.* \$3. New York.
 Plumber and Decorator. *m.* 6s 6d. London.
 Popular Science Monthly. *m.* \$5. New York.
 Power. *m.* \$1. New York.
 Practical Engineer. *w.* 10s. London.
 Proceedings Engineers' Club. *qr.* \$2. Philadelphia.
 Progressive Age. *s-m.* \$3. New York.
 Railroad Car Journal, The. *m.* \$1. New York.
 Railroad Gazette. *w.* \$4.00. New York.
 Railway Age. *w.* \$4. Chicago.
 Railway Master Mechanic. *m.* \$1. Chicago.
 Railway Press, The. *m.* 7s. London.
 Railway Review. *w.* \$4. Chicago.
 Railway World. *m.* 5s. London.
 Safety Valve. *m.* \$1. New York.
 Sanitarian. *m.* \$4. Brooklyn.
 Sanitary Plumber. *s-m.* \$2. New York.
 Sanitary Record. *m.* 10s. London.
 School of Mines Quarterly. \$2. New York.
 Schweizerisches Bauwesen. *w.* 20 marks. Zurich.
 Science. *w.* \$5. Lancaster, Pa.
 Scientific American. *w.* \$3. New York.
 Scientific Am. Supplement. *w.* \$5. New York.
 Scientific Machinist. *-m.* \$1.50. Cleveland.
 Seaboard. *w.* \$2. New York.
 Sibley Jour. of Engineering. *m.* \$2. Ithaca, N. Y.
 Southern Architect. *m.* \$2. Atlanta.
 Stahl und Eisen. *s-m.* 20 marks. Dusseldorf.
 Stationary Engineer. *m.* \$1. Chicago.
 Steamship. *m.* Leith, Scotland.
 Stevens' Indicator. *qr.* \$1.50. Hoboken.
 Stone. *m.* \$2. Chicago.
 Street Railway Journal. *m.* \$4. New York.
 Street Railway Review. *m.* \$2. Chicago.
 Technology Quarterly. \$3. Boston.
 Tradesman. *s-m.* \$2. Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Trans. Am. Inst. Elect. Engineers. *m.* \$5. New York.
 Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Engineers. New York.
 Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers. *m.* \$10. New York.
 Trans. Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers. New York.
 Transport. *w.* £1, 5s. London.
 Western Electrician. *w.* \$3. Chicago.
 Western Mining World. *m.* \$4. Butte, Mon.
 Wiener Bauindustrie Zeitung. *w.* 22 marks. Vienna.
 Wisconsin Engineer. *qr.* \$1.50. Madison.
 Yale Scientific Monthly, The. *m.* \$2.50. New Haven.
 Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten Vereins. *w.* 53 marks. Vienna.
 Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure. *w.* 32 marks. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Beleuchtungswesen.
 Zeitschrift für Electrochemie. *s-m.* 16 marks. Halle.
 Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik. *s-m.* 16 marks. Halle, a. S.
 Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. *m.* 20 marks. Berlin.



at the same university or of going to another for advanced study. In America university migration is practiced less than in Europe, where it is not uncommon for a man to change universities several times during his undergraduate years. In this country the question of sentiment plays a great part in forming a decision to leave. The ties of fellowship, the class contests, and numerous other things all contribute to make the university so dear to the senior that he is reluctant to leave it. He has yelled the old yell for four years and the thought of going to a strange place, perhaps a rival institution, seems just a little bit degrading. However, there are greater considerations than this. Four years under the directorship of one man moulds you into his line of thinking and it is well to change professors that you may be broadened by other methods of instruction. Again, you may want to specialize in a branch in which Professor B. is better than Professor A. In fact the ideal method of study is to pursue each course under a master. We would say that arguments for postgraduate work at another institution than alma mater seem to have the greater weight.

Should the senior decide that he is unable to pursue a postgraduate course at college let him then decide to take his master's degree as a graduate studying in absentia. This can be obtained by three years of professional service, one year of which is in a responsible position, and the submitting of a satisfactory thesis.

A Course in Architecture.

Should the university have a course in architecture? After talking with several architects and with some of the university professors, we have decided that the university should have a school of architecture but not until several years to come. There are good schools in architecture at Cornell, Columbia, Boston Tech., and Illinois, also at several other institutions of learning. The large number of poor, unschooled architects practicing the profession is a good indication that there is room for a still larger number of educated men. The College of Engineering offers a splendid opportunity for the architectural student to study engineering principles. The architect of today is becoming more

- A**CCCELERITY Diagram of the Steam Engine, The—J. Macfarlane Gray. *Ind & Ir*, Apr 15—97. 1800 w.
- ACCIDENTS in the United States in January, Train—*R R Gaz*, Feb 26—97. 3300 w.
- Accidents in the United States in March, Train—800 w.
- ACCUMULATOR—Montred system. *L'Elec*, Mar 20.
- Accumulator, Boese—*Elec Rev*, Lond. Apr 9—97.
- Accumulator Lines in Paris. New—Soulier. *L'Ind Elec*, Apr 25—97. W May 22.
- Accumulator Plant in the Main Telegraph Station at Paris—J. A. Montpellier. *Elektrotechn Zeit*, Mar 18—97.
- Accumulator. Ribbe—Fitzgerald. *Elec Rev*, Lond. Apr 23—97.
- Accumulator, The Ribbe (Ill)—*Eng*, Lond. Apr 23—97. 1400 w. *Elec Eng*, Lond. Apr 9—97.
- Accumulator, Test of a Güleher—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Mar 18—97. 3000 w.
- Accumulator Traction—Sleg. *Elektrotechn Zeit*, Apr 1—97.
- Accumulator Traction—*L'Ind Elec*, Apr 25—97. *Engng*, Lond. Apr 9—97. *Elek Anz*, Apr 4—97.
- Accumulator, Tramways—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Apr 1—97. 5000 w.
- Accumulators for Rapid Charging—L. Epstein. *Elec Rev*, Lond. Apr 16—97. 1500 w.
- Accumulators in Power Houses—Schoop. *Elek Anz*, Mar 14, 18—97.
- Accumulators, Internal Resistance of—Haagn. *Zeit f Electrochemie*, Apr 5—97. W May 22.
- Accumulators, Rapid Rate—Blanchon. *L'Ind Elec*, Mar 10—97. W Apr 17.
- Accumulators, Soldering the Electrodes of—*Bjellaetter* 9, p 813. *Jour Inst Elec Eng*, Mar—97.
- Accumulators, The Influence of Manganese in—*Zeit f Elektrochem*, Feb 20—97. 1500 w. M May.
- Accumulators, Theory of Lead—Liebenow. *Elec Rev*, Lond. Mar 19—97.
- Accumulators, Traction by—*Elec Rev*, Lond. May 14—97.
- ACETYLENE—*Jour Fire & Water*, Mar 6—97. 1200 w. M May.
- Acetylene, A German Conference on—*Jour of Gas Lgt*, Mar 23—97. 1500 w.
- Acetylene and Its Liability to Explosion—*Glaser's Ann*, Apr 1—97. 2000 w.
- Acetylene, Apparatus for Lighting with (Ill)—*Sci Am Sup*, Feb 27—97. 1200 w.
- Acetylene, Automatic Generators of (Ill)—*La Génie Moderne*, Feb 15—97. 1000 w.
- Acetylene, Further Communications on—*Glaser's Ann*, Mar 15—97. 7500 w.
- Acetylene Gas, Report Upon—*Zeit Oest Ing u Arch Ver*, Feb 26—97. 2500 w. M May.
- Acetylene, German Chemists Discuss—*Gas Wld*, Apr 3—97. 1500 w.
- Acetylene Lamp, Letang and Serpollet's (Ill)—A. Etançon. *Sci Am Sup*, May 1—97. 1200 w.
- Acetylene on Board Ships—Vivian B. Lewes. *Gas Wld*, Apr 10—97. 1200 w.
- Acetylene Solution—*La Revue Technique*, Mar 25—97. 1000 w.
- Acetylene, The Future of—*Gas Wld*, Apr 17—1897. 2200 w.
- Acetylene, The Storage of Calcium Carbide and—*Pro Ago*, Mar 1—97. 1300 w.
- ACIDS, Concentration of Mineral—*La Revue Technique*, Jan 25—97. 2500 w. M Apr.
- AERONAUTICS in 1896—*Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver*, Mar 19—97.
- AGRICULTURAL Machinery, Electric Power for—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Apr 29—97. W May 15.
- AIR Cars in New York City, Cost of Operating—Edward C. Petée. *Com Air*, Mar—97. 2200 w.
- Air Compression, Theoretical Modes of—Lemuel R. Hopton. *Yale Sci M*, Mar—97. 1520 w. M May.
- Air Compressor, A Description of the 150-Horse Power Hydraulic, Erected for the Dominion Cotton Mills Co. at Magog, Que.—*Can Min Rev*, Mar—97. 2800 w.
- Air-Compressor Plant at Magog, Hydraulic (Ill)—*Can Eng*, Mar—97. 2400 w. M Mar.
- Air Currents, Vertical Earth—Bauer. *Electn*, Lond. May 7—97. W May 22.
- Air for Industrial Purposes, Fluid—*Cons Repts*, May—97.
- Air Gauge Where It Can Be Seen by Night and Day, Best Location for the—*R R Gaz*, Apr 30—97. 2000 w.
- Air Purifying Apparatus—*Elek Tech*, Apr 15—97.
- ALABAMA and Prince George, The—*Eng*, Lond. Apr 2—97. 1800 w.
- Alabama, Metal Mining in—William M. Brewer. *Eng & Min Jour*, Mar 13—97. 1000 w.
- ALKALINE Phosphates and Caustics—*L'Elec*, Apr 10—97. W May 15.
- ALLEY "L", Electrical Equipment of the—*West Electn*, Mar 27—97. 1000 w. M May.
- ALLOYS—W. C. Roberts-Austen. *Min Jour*, Mar 20—97. 1000 w.
- Alloys, Production of Metallic—Walter. *Zeit f Elektrochem*, Mar 5—97.
- Alloys—Prof. Roberts-Austen. *Engng*, Mar 26, Apr 2, 9—97. M June.
- ALTAR, Mexico, Gold Fields of—W. George Waring. *Eng & Min Jour*, Mar 13—97. 1800 w.
- ALTERNATE CURRENT Machinery with Special Reference to the Ganz System, Recent Developments in—Alfred Dubsky. *Electn*, Lond. Apr 16—97. Serial Part 1. 2700 w.
- Alternate Current Working, Principles of—Hay. *Elec Eng*, Lond. Mar 26—97.
- Alternating Current Appliances—*Amer Electn*, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Alternating Current Arc—A. E. Blondel. *Elec Wld*, Feb 13—97. Serial Part 1. 1800 w. M Apr.
- Alternating Current Circuits, Calculation of—Allamer. *L'Elec*, May 1—97.
- Alternating Current Curves, Apparatus for Exhibiting—Braun. *Wied Ann No. 3*. *Electn*, Lond. Mar 26—97.
- Alternating Current Curves, Determining—Marcher. *Elektrotechn Zeit*, Apr 15—97. W May 8.
- Alternating Currents in Concentric Conductors—Price. *Electn*, Lond. Apr 16—97. *Elec Rev*, Lond. Apr 16—97. *Elec Eng*, Lond. Apr 16—97. W May 1.
- Alternating Current, Mechanical Representation of Electrical Phenomena and Investigations of Resonance of—Dr. Heinke. *Elektrotechn Zeit*, Feb 4—97. 12000 w. M Apr.
- Alternating Current System of the Royal Electric Company, Montreal, Canada, Reconstruction of the (Ill)—P. G. Gossler. *Can Elec News*, Apr—97. 2700 w.
- Alternating Current Systems, Profitable Day Load in—George T. Hanchett. *Elec Wld*, Apr 24—97. 2000 w.
- Alternating Current, Variations in Temperature of a Conductor Traversed by—Guye. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 24—97. W May 22.
- Alternating Current Working—*Engineer*. *Amer Electn*, Mar—97. W Apr 3.
- Alternating Current Working, Some Problems in—Frankenfield. *Amer Electn*, Mar—97. W Apr 3.
- Alternating Current Working—H. E. Raymond. *Am Electn*, Mar—97. May—97. 1600 w.
- ALTERNATORS in Parallel—Lincoln. *Amer Electn*, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Alternators in Parallel—Raymond. *Amer Electn*, May—97. W May 22.
- Alternators in Parallel—Woodbridge. *Elec Eng*, Apr 28—97.
- Alternators in Parallel, Driving—*Elec Rev*, Lond. Mar 26—97.

and more an engineer, as is shown by the work on modern business blocks and other large buildings, where it is often the case that nearly the entire structure is planned by the engineer who turns his work over to the artist to make it pleasing to the eye.

In residence work, however, it is more a question of art than of engineering, and the student of architecture should be educated in an atmosphere of art to be successful from a decorative standpoint. Madison is lacking here and this is a great drawback to the student of architecture. While it is possible to make inspection trips to art centers as do the engineers to engineering centers, still the inspection trip is of more importance to the architect and should be almost continuous if he intends to specialize in the more artistic line of work.

Considering the question from the financial standpoint we are not yet ready to establish such a course. We must first have an engineering building and let it be made large enough to accommodate a school of architecture when the time for its establishment arrives.

Engineering Lectures.

The course of lectures delivered before the engineering students during the past year has been very successful throughout, and that the object of the same has been attained is certain. The students have had the privilege of hearing from men, eminent in the engineering profession, their experiences in the engineering world, and the benefit derived must necessarily be of great value. The attendance at the lectures has in most cases been very good and the audience in each case has been very appreciative. In a previous issue mention has already been made of several of the lectures and those that follow have been delivered since that time.

H. M. SPERRY.

On March 5th Mr. H. M. Sperry, signal engineer of the National Switch and Signal Company, lectured on the subject, Railway Signaling. The lecturer has spent most of his years of practice in this particular branch of engineering and was very conversant with the subject. He illustrated the important points with numerous diagrams and lantern slides, and showed in a clear manner some of the latest improvements in this line. He showed the

- Alternators, Reaction of the Armature in Unipolar (III)—Von Kando. *L'Eclair Elec.*, Apr 24—97.
- Alternators, The Maximum Output of—Dugald C. Jackson. *Elec Wld.*, Mar 20—97. 6500 w. M May.
- Alternators, Theory of a Self-Excited—Brillouin. *L'Eclair Elec.*, Apr 3—97. W May 1.
- ALTOFEN Shipyards, Light and Power Station at—Zeit d Ver deut Ing. Feb 27—97. 3500 w. M May.
- ALUMINUM—Becker. *L'Eclair Elec.*, Apr 3—97. W May 1.
- Aluminum and Its Use in the Foundry—J. A. Steinmetz. *Ir Age*, Apr 15—97. 2000 w.
- Aluminum as a Conductor for Cables—O'Gorman. *Electn.*, Lond. Mar 19—97. W Apr 10.
- Aluminum, Electro-Coppering of—*Jour Inst Elec Eng.*, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Aluminum: Its Present and Future—*Eng. Lond.*, Apr 2—97. 2500 w.
- Aluminum Patents, The Bradley (III)—*Eng & Min Jour.*, Feb 27—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- Aluminum Process—*Elec Rev.*, Lond. Apr 9—97.
- Aluminum, Recent Determinations of the Electrical Conductivity of—Joseph W. Richards and John A. Thompson. *Jour Fr Inst.*, Mar—97. 900 w.
- Aluminum, The Working of Sheet—*Ir Age*, Apr 29—97. 2300 w.
- Aluminum Works at Foyers (III)—*Elec Rev.*, Lond. May 14—97. W May 29.
- AMALGAMATION, Theories of Pan—E. Herlingendorfer. *Min & Sci Pr.*, Apr 24—97. 909 w.
- AMALGAMS, Magnetic Properties of—Nagaoka. *L'Eclair Elec.*, Mar 20—97.
- AMMONIA Pay in Small Works? Does the Manufacture of—J. Wilkinson. *Jour Gas Lgt.*, Mar 2—97. 4600 w.
- AMPERE and Volt meters, Registering—Chauvin and Arpoux. *L'Ind Elec.*, Mar 25—97.
- ANALYSIS of Iron and Steel, Some Present Possibilities in the—C. B. Dudley. *Science.*, Feb—97. M Apr.
- ANODE Rays, Existence of—De Heen. *L'Eclair Elec.*, Mar 27—97.
- APARTMENT House, The Center Court—*Eng Rec.*, Apr 3—97. 1100 w.
- APPRENTICESHIP System as a School for Mechanics, The Improvement of the—*Eng News.*, Mar 4—97. 2800 w.
- ARC LAMP for Lantern—Branson system. *Electn.*, Lond. Apr 9—97.
- Arc Lamps—Richard. *L'Eclair Elec.*, Mar 27—97.
- Arc Lamps and How to Find Them, Faults in—*Elec Rev.*, Lond. Mar 19—97.
- Arc Lamps for Street Lighting—Thomas Hesketh. *Electn.*, Lond. Apr 9—97. 1200 w.
- Arc Lamps, Regulation of (III)—*West Elec.*, Mar 20—97. 2200 w. M May.
- Arc Lamps, Small—Zeit f Beleucht. Apr 20—97.
- ARC, Curious Freak of an (III)—*West Electn.*, Mar 27—97. W Apr 3. 500 w.
- Arc Lighting in America and Europe—*West Electn.*, May 8—97. W May 15.
- Arc Light Plant—*Elec Jour.*, Mar 15—97.
- Arc, Luminous Efficiency of the Electric—Hertha Ayrton. *L'Eclair Elec.*, May 1—97. W May 22.
- Arc, Luminous Efficiency of the—Blondel. *L'Eclair Elec.*, Mar 13. 20—97. W Apr 10.
- Arcs, A Case of Electrostatic Induction and the Remedy of Whistling—Foree Bain. *West Elec.*, Mar 6—97. 3300 w. M May.
- ARCHITECT and the Public, The—W. H. Bidlake. *Builder.*, Feb 27—97. 9500 w. M May.
- Architect, Dr. Tresguerras, A Great Mexican—*Am Arch.*, Feb 13—97. Serial Part 1. 1800 w. M Apr.
- Architects, The Educational Training of—Leopold Eidlitz. *Jour Roy Inst of Brit Archs.*, Mar 4—97. 7000 w. M May.
- ARCHITECTURAL History, An Unwritten Chapter of English—A. S. Flower. *Arch.*, Lond. Feb 12—97. 5500 w. M Apr.
- Architectural Work, Eighteenth Century—J. A. Gotch. *Builder.*, Mar 27—97. 9000 w.
- ARCHITECTURE a Living Art? Is—P. B. Wight. *Arch.*, Feb—97. Serial Part 1. 6500 w.
- Architecture, Austrian—Wiener Bauindustrie Zeit. Feb 25—97. 3500 w.
- Architecture, Heraldry in English Mediaeval—W. H. St. John Hope. *Jour Roy Inst of Brit Arch.*, Mar 18—97. 9800 w. Arch. Lond. Mar 19—97. 1600 w. M May.
- Architecture in Northern Italy, Gothic—A. C. Hutchinson. *Can Arch.*, Apr—97. 3000 w.
- Architecture in Relation to the Handicrafts—T. G. Jackson. *Arch.*, Lond. Apr 9—97. 5500 w.
- Architecture of American Country Homes—H. Neill Wilson. *Eng Mag.*, May—97. 2300 w.
- Architecture of Bristol, England (III)—*Builder.*, Jan 30—97. 6500 w.
- Architecture of Our Large Provincial Towns, The—Cardiff. *Builder.*, Mar 13—97. 5800 w. M May.
- Architecture Probable? Is a National Twentieth Century—Baister Fletcher. *Arch.*, Lond. Mar 19—97. 1500 w. M May.
- Architecture, Pueblo (III)—Cosmos Mindeleff. *Am Arch.*, Apr 17—97. Serial Part 1. 2000 w.
- ARCH with Stone Facing at the Entrance to Cornell University Campus, Brick (III)—*Eng News.*, Mar 11—97. 900 w.
- ARGENTINA, Electric Railways in—*West Electn.*, Apr 24—97.
- ARLBERG TUNNEL, Ventilation Difficulties in the—*Eng News.*, Mar 18—97. 1100 w.
- ARMATURES, Calculating the Hysteresis Energy in the Teeth of—Breslau. *L'Ind Elec.*, Mar 25—97.
- Armature Cores, The Insulation of (III)—Louis Illmer, Jr. *Am Electn.*, Apr—97. 1600 w.
- Armatures, Dead Wire on—Richard Pfund. *Elec Eng.*, Feb 19—97. 800 w. M Apr.
- Armatures, Dead Wire in—Pfund. *Elec Eng.*, Mar 31—97.
- Armature Reaction and the Theories of Commutation—Hawkins. *Electn.*, Lond. Apr 30—97. W May 15. Serial Part 1.
- Armature Reaction Due to Magnetic Whirls—Ch. Westphal. *Elektrotechn Zeit.*, Mar 11—97. E Apr 21.
- Armature Reaction in Unipolar Alternators—Kando. *L'Elec.*, Apr 24—97.
- Armatures, The Reaction of Eddy Currents Upon—*Elektrotechn Zeit.*, Mar 11—97. 1500 w.
- ARMOR for the United States Battleships Kearsarge and Kentucky, Trial of Side and Deck—*Sci Am.*, May 1—97. 700 w.
- Armor-Plate Costs, The Carnegie Company on—*Am Mfr & Ir Wld.*, Feb 12—97. 600 w.
- Armor Plate Imbroglia, The—*Ir Age*, Apr 15—97. 3800 w.
- Armor Plates at the Witkowitz Iron Works—*Stahl und Eisen.*, Apr 1—97. 2000 w. M June.
- AIR and Architecture—Frederick Baumann. *Stone.*, Mar—97. 7500 w. M May.
- ASBESTOS Mining and Dressing at Theford—H. Nelles Thompson. *Can Min Rev.*, Mar—97. 1600 w.
- ASCENSION-Pipes, Stoppages in—N. H. Humphrys. *Jour Gas Lgt.*, Feb 23—97. 3500 w.
- ASPHALT and Asphalt Pavements—George W. Tillson. *Proc Am Soc Civ Eng.*, Apr—97. 8800 w.
- Asphalt, Origin and History of—Bernard Bienenfeld. *Munic Eng.*, May—97. 3400 w.
- ATHENS, Ga., The Street Railway at (III)—*St Ry Rev.*, Feb 15—97. 900 w.
- ATMOSPHERIC Electricity in High Regions—Lé Cadet. *L'Elec.*, May 1—97.
- ATOMIC Weights of Silver, Mercury and Cadmium, Determining the—Hardin. *Zeit f Elektrochem.*, Feb 20—97.
- ATTENDANTS, The Certification of Boiler and Engine—*Eng.*, Mar 5—97. 2400 w.
- AUSTRALIAN Alps, Mining in the—R. A. F. Murray. *Aust Min Stand.*, Feb 11—97. 2900 w.
- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY for 1896, Electric Railways in—*Elektrotechn Zeit.*, Apr 29—97.
- Austrian Railway Post Offices, Electric Lighting of the (III)—*Elektrotechn Zeit.*, Mar 4—97. 2500 w. M May.
- AVALANCHE at Ophie, The—*Ry Age*, Mar 19—97. 1100 w.
- AXLE Material—Pennsylvania Railroad, Revolution Testing Machine for—*Ry Mas Mech.*, Mar—97. 8000 w. M May.

advantages of the improved signal system and described carefully the mode of operation of the same. The subject was of especial interest to those who are following the course in railway engineering and was greatly appreciated by them.

J. N. BARR.

Mr. J. N. Barr, superintendent of motive power of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company, lectured on Friday, March 26, on the subject, "A Screw Loose." This lecture has since been published in the *Railway and Engineering Review*, May 15, 1897, but several of the important features will here be inserted. It was full of valuable information and suggestion to young engineers and was sufficiently illustrated by blue prints and drawings. He said in part:

"It afforded me great pleasure on receiving a request to address the engineering classes of Wisconsin University to reply in the affirmative. In considering the selection of a subject which ought to be of value to a company of young men spending a few years in special mechanical preparation for the more serious pursuits which they will shortly take up, the difficulty of presenting anything of especial value seems to be almost insuperable. To enter upon a technical discussion of the ordinary problems of mechanical engineering would be too much like carrying 'coals to New Castle.' To consider any of the theories relating to mechanics or physics would probably do more to reveal the speaker's ignorance than any thing else. I have therefore determined to take up a subject which is undoubtedly of vast practical importance to all of you. It is the question of success or failure as influenced by little things."

The lecturer then entered upon this by taking "an object lesson from a journal, box, and bearing of an ordinary car and to follow out in detail its construction and operation, showing the considerations which make and keep it what it is and the reasons for its simplicity and apparent crudeness. A full consideration in this apparently unimportant detail will throw a strong light on the principles and business considerations underlying all successful mechanical designs."

A complete description of the manner of construction of axles, bearings, etc., and the effects of lubrication was then gone into.

In conclusion Mr. Barr said: "I have endeavored to present

- AXLES for Railways, Divided—Glaser's Ann, Feb 1—97. 900 w. M Apr.
- AYRSHIRE Coalfield, The—Col Guard, Apr 15—97. 1500 w.
- B**AKERSFIELD Transmission Plant (III)—St Ry Rev, May 15—97. W May 29.
- BALANCE, Bois Magnétique—Ebeling and Schmidt. *Electrotechn Zeit*, Apr 8—97. W May 1.
- BALDWIN Locomotive Works, Motors at the—R R Gaz, Apr 2—97. 2200 w. M May.
- Bâle, The New Church of St. Mathew at—*Sweizerische Bauzeitung*, Mar 13—97. 1000 w. M May.
- BALLARAT West, Quartz Lodges—William Bradford. *Aust Min Stand*, Feb 11—97. 1200 w.
- BALLOON, Static Charge of a—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Mar 4—97.
- BATH-HOUSE, Brookline's Model (III)—*Eng Rec*, Mar 6—97. 2300 w.
- Bath House, Plumbing a Public (III)—*Met Work*, Mar 27—97. 1700 w.
- BATTERY, Heat Transforming—*Electn*, Lond, Apr 23—97. W May 8.
- Batteries, Electric Bells and—W. A. Wittbecker. *Met Work*, Feb 13—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- Batteries, Thermo-Electric—C. J. Reed. *Am Electn*, Apr—97. 3300 w.
- Batteries, Two New Galvanic—*Zeit f Elektrotech*, Feb 5—97. 1500 w. M May.
- BATTLESHIP'S, Thames-Built—*Engng*, Mar 12—97. 4400 w.
- BEAMS, The Computation of Béton—*Zeitschr d Oesterr Ing u Arch Vereines*, Mar 12—97. 3500 w.
- Beams, The Design of—W. H. Atherton. *Mech Wld*, Apr 16—97. 1700 w.
- Beams, The Efficiency of Built-Up Wooden (III)—Edgar Kidwell. *Eng News*, Mar 11—97. 1500 w.
- BEARING, A Roller Center (III)—Edward Cliff. *R R Car Jour*, Feb—97. 500 w. M Apr.
- Bearings, Concerning Glass Machinery (III)—F. A. Farnsworth. *Ir Age*, Apr 29—97. 1000 w.
- Bearings, Machinery (III)—John Dewrance. *Jour Am Soc Nav Eng*, Feb—97. 6500 w.
- BECQUEREL Rays—M. Becquerel. *Elec*, Mar 31—97. *Electn*, Lond, Mar 12—97. W Apr 3.
- BETROOT Juice, Purification of—Baudry. *Elec Rev*, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- BELGIUM, Iron Industry of—Col Guard, Mar 5—97. 1000 w. M May.
- BELL Company, Annual Report of—*Elec Rev*, Apr 28—97.
- Bell Telephone Co.—*Elec Eng*, Apr 7—97.
- BELLEGAARDE Water Power Transmission Plant (II)—Preller. *Engng*, May 14—97.
- BELTING, Notes on—F. W. Taylor. *Eng*, Lond, Feb 5—97. Serial Part I. 4500 w.
- Belting, Rules for—*Engng Mech*, Mar—97. Serial Part I. 1800 w.
- BENDIGO Gold Field, The—*Min Jour*, Mar 20—97. Serial Part I. 4200 w. M May.
- BERLIN Conduit System (III)—*Elec Eng*, Lond, Mar 19—97.
- Berlin Tramway, Discussion of the—Glaser's Ann, Mar 1—97. 6000 w. M May.
- BERLINER Case, The Probable Decision in the—E. F. Frost. *Elec Wld*, Apr 17—97. 1200 w.
- Berliner Patent, The—Morgan Brooks. *Elec*, Mar 10—97. 1100 w.
- BICYCLE, The Evolution of the Safety (III)—*Ir Age*, Apr 1—97. 2800 w. M May.
- Bicycles, Chainless (III)—*Le Génie Moderne*, Feb 15—97. 1000 w. M May.
- BILBOA, Electric Tramway at—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Jan 21—97. 1200 w. M Apr.
- BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT, Notes on the—J. S. Kennedy. *Ir Age*, Apr 22—97. Serial Part I. 2200 w.
- BISMUTH at Low Temperatures and in Magnetic Fields, Resistivity of—Fleming and Dewar. *Elec*, Mar 31—97.
- Bismuth by Electricity, Refining—*Electn*, Lond, Mar 24—97. E Apr 21.
- Bismuth, On the Electrical Resistivity of Electrolytic—Dewar and Fleming. *Elec*, Mar 24—97. E May 12.
- BLACK HILLS, Mineral Wealth of—*Min Ind Rev*, Mar 4—97. 1400 w.
- BLACKBURN Power Plant (III)—*Elec Eng*, Lond, Apr 30—97. W May 15.
- BLAST FURNACE, Electricity at the—*Am Mfr*, Mar 19—97.
- Blast-Furnace Practice, American and British—J. Stephen Jeans. *Eng Mag*, May—97. 3300 w.
- BOAT, Submarine—*Eng News*, May 20—97. W May 29.
- BOILER, A Gas-Burning Water Heater or Steam (III)—*Am Mach*, Mar 18—97. 800 w.
- Boiler Attendants, The Certification of Engine and—*Engng*, Mar 5—97. 2400 w.
- Boiler Construction, Progress in Heating—Hugh J. Barron. *Heat & Ven*, Mar 15—97. 700 w.
- Boiler Explosions and Failures from Hidden Defects (III)—Age of St. Feb 27—97. 2000 w. M Apr.
- Boiler Explosion at New Bedford—*Bos Jour of Com*, Mar 20—97. 1600 w.
- Boiler Explosion at the Gratweiner Paper Mill, Steam (III)—*Oest Monatschr f d Oeff Bau*, Mar—97. 3000 w. M June.
- Boiler Explosions Heat and—James Wright. *Can Elec News*, Feb—97. 4500 w. M Apr.
- Boiler Furnace Gases, The Presence of Hydrocarbons and Nitrogen Peroxide in—R. S. Hale. *Eng News*, Feb 18—97.
- Boiler, The Steam—Stephen Christie. *Safety V*, Mar—97. 2600 w.
97. 6800 w.
- Boiler Water, The Cure for Corrosion and Scale from—Albert A. Cary. *Eng Mag*, Mar—97. 7400 w. *Eng Mag*, May—97. 6200 w.
- Boilers for H. M. S. "Pelorus," Watertube (III)—*Engng*, Mar 19—97. 1400 w.
- Boilers for Mining Purposes, Steam—William Kent. *Col Eng*, Mar—97. Serial Part I. 4000 w. M May.
- Boilers at Acushnet Mill, New Bedford, Explode—*Bos Jour of Com*, Mar 16—97. 1000 w.
- Boilers, Defects in Steam—*Eng News*, Feb 11—97. 3200 w. M Apr.
- Boilers, Incrustation in—M. Dibos. *La Revue Technique*, Jan 25—97. 6000 w. M Apr.
- Boilers in Warships, Water-tube—C. C. P. Fitzgerald. *Engng*, Apr 9—97. 5000 w.
- Boilers, Limitations of the Efficiency of Steam—*Eng News*, Mar 1897. 1000 w.
- Boilers, Navy—*Eng*, Lond, Apr 16—97. 1700 w.
- Boilers, Proper Construction and Care of—J. M. Allen. *Bos Jour Com*, Apr 17—97. Serial Part I. 1200 w.
- Boilers, Salt Water in Water-tube—*Eng*, Lond, Mar 19—97. 1400 w.
- Boilers, Salt Water Feed for Express—*Engng*, Mar 19—97. 1700 w.
- Boilers, Suction Draught for Marine—Matthew Paul. *Eng*, Lond, Feb 5—97. 2800 w. M Apr.
- Boilers, Water-Tube vs. Shell—W. Barnet Le Van. *Mach Mar*—97. 3500 w. M May.
- BOLSTERS, Finding the Stresses in Trussed (III)—*Ry Mas Mech*, Mar—97. 1000 w.
- BOSTON and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver Mining Company—*Eng & Min Jour*, Mar 27—97. 1800 w.
- Boston Fire Company, Station for (III)—*Eng Rec*, Mar 20—97. 1400 w.
- Boston's Sewage Handling—Henry G. Young. *Bos Jour of Com*, Mar 27—97. 1800 w.
- BRACING for Wooden Beams, Comparative Test of—Edgar Kidwell. *Proc L Sup Min Inst*, Aug—96. 5000 w.
- BRAKE for Testing Small Motors—Marechal. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 24—97.
- Brake Gear for Locomotive Tenders, Foundation—*R R Gaz*, Apr 30—97. 2200 w.
- Brake Rigging for Electric Cars (III)—C. F. Ueberlacker. *St Ry Jour*, Mar—97. 3500 w.
- Brakeshoes, Gears, Pinions and Trolley Wheels, Some Statistics on the Life of—*St Ry Jour*, Mar—97. 1500 w.
- BRASS Casting, A Pattern for a Difficult—Chas. H. Allmond. *Am Mach*, Feb 18—97. 800 w.

to you briefly the complicated considerations involved in such a simple piece of mechanism as an oil box for freight cars, with some of the various attempts at improvement which actual experience has demonstrated to be of no value. The subject has necessarily been treated in a light and sketchy manner as under the circumstances a complete discussion could not be attempted. It is to be hoped, however, that the picture is complete enough to illustrate the fact that the underlying principles involved in even the most simple piece of mechanism are sometimes extremely abstruse and complicated; that many of them are still undefined; that in general, successful mechanism has beneath it a broad bases of experience made up of various degrees of success and failure, wherein failure greatly predominates and is frequently a source of disaster to its author.

If this discourse shall assist in impressing on your minds the importance of avoiding failure, the necessity of keepng in general in the beaten path and of doing a great deal of what is expressively termed 'dish washing,' the object of the speaker will have been fully accomplished."

M. SWENSON.

Mangus Swenson gave a talk, May 8th, on cotton. He described his cylindrical bale and also his cylindrical press. This was given in such a masterly manner in the previous number of the Wisconsin Engineer, over Mr. Swenson's own signature, that we will not dwell on this portion of the lecture. Mr. Swenson further described his new cotton gin which has a much larger capacity than the present form of gin, and is not so damaging to the cotton fibre in its operation. He gave the results obtained with an experimental machine and also showed drawings illustrating its operation. It is expected that this gin will work greater wonders in the cotton industry than his present cylindrical press.

Mr. Swenson further pointed out the need of a machine for "delinting" cotton seed, an operation necessary, not only for the production of oil, but also for the successful storing of the seed. He said, "If any of you bright young men want to work on this problem, I'll provide you with a ton of seed and when you have

- BRAZIL** State Railways, The Leasing of the—Trans, Feb 12—97. 900 w.
- BREAK** for Large Currents Rapid—Am Jour of Sc, May—97. W May 8.
- BRICK**, A New Testing Machine and the Cross-Breaking of Vitrified—F. F. Harrington. Jour Assn Eng Soc, Jan—97.
- Brick**, An Investigation of the Benefit of Structure on the Wearing Power of Paving—Edward Orton, Jr. Brick, Feb—97. 4000 w.
- Brick Commission**, Supplemental Specifications by the—Munic Eng, Apr—97. 1400 w.
- Brick for Country Roads**, Paving—Thos. S. McClanahan. Brick, Feb—97. 1800 w.
- Brick**, Standard Test for Paving—Almon D. Thompson. Munic Eng, Apr—97. 1700 w.
- Brick Tests**, Standard Specifications for Paving—Munic Eng, Mar—97. 6000 w.
- Brick**, Use and Advantages of Hollow—J. M. Mames. Brick, Feb—97. 2500 w.
- Bricks**, Glazed—Builder, Feb 27—97. 1500 w. M May.
- BRIDGE**—See Skinner Street, Francis-Joseph. Bridge, 150 Feet Clear Span, Steel Road (Ill)—Ind Engng, Jan 9—97. 450 w. M Apr.
- Bridge Accidents** in the United States and Canada in 1896—C. F. Stowell. Eng News, Feb 11—97. 1400 w.
- Bridge** at New Orleans, The Proposed Mississippi—Eng News, Apr 1—97. 700 w.
- Bridge Competitions**, Recent—Zeit d ver deut Ing, Feb 13—97. 6000 w. M May.
- Bridge**, Erection of the Draw Span of the New Rock Island (Ill)—Ralph Modjeski. Jour W Soc of Engs, Apr—97. 9200 w.
- Bridge for Trolley Line** Across the Niagara Gorge, New Steel Arch—Orrin E. Dunlap. West Elec, Apr 3—97. 700 w.
- Bridge Milwaukee Wisconsin**, The New Huron Street Lift (Ill)—M. G. Schinke. Eng News, Apr 22—97. 1800 w.
- Bridge of the Port of Cherbourg**, The Hydraulic Rolling—La Revue Technique, Feb 25—97. 2500 w. M May.
- Bridge Over the Ohio River** at Rochester, Pa., The Suspension—E. K. Morse. Eng News, Apr 1—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- Bridge Over the Rhine** at Worms, Proposed—Zeit d Ver Deut Ing, Jan 16, 23—97. 1200 w. M Apr.
- Bridge Strain**, Measures the—Sci Am Sup, Mar 20—97. 1100 w.
- Bridge**, The Duluth-Superior—R R Gaz, Mar 12—97. 800 w. M May.
- Bridge**, The Transportation and Erection of a Plate Girder Highway (Ill)—Eng News, Apr 15—97. 1800 w.
- Bridges and Buildings**, Railroad—Walter G. Berg. Ry Mag, Mar—97. 2500 w.
- Bridges**, Different Methods of Numbering—Pro Assn Ry Supts, Oct—96. 7500 w.
- Bridges for Great Cities**, Long-Span—O. F. Nichols. Eng Rec, Mar 13—97. 5000 w. M May.
- Bridges on Boston and Maine Railroad** Standard Specifications—Eng News, Mar 18—97. 1100 w.
- Bridges**, The Historical Development of Stone (Ill)—Stone, Feb—97. 5700 w. M Apr.
- Bridges**, The Mechanical Action and Resultant Effects of Motive Power at High Speed on—Pro Assn Ry Supts, Oct—96. 3000 w.
- BRIGHTON** Power Station—Elec Eng, Lond, Mar 26—97.
- BRIQUETTE** Works of the Seufenberg Soft Coal District, The—Glückauf, Mar 13—97. 3500 w. M June.
- BRISTOL**, England, Architects of (Ill)—Builder, Jan 30—97. 6500 w.
- BRITISH** Columbia, Notes on Some Mining Districts in—John E. Hardman. Can Min Rev, Mar—97. 5000 w.
- BROKEN** Hill, The Silver Sulphides of (Ill)—Aust Min Stand, Jan 20—97. 32400 w. M May.
- BROOKLYN** Water Supply, The Report of the Manufacturers' Association of Kings and Queens Counties on the—Eng Rec, Mar 27—97. 1400 w.
- BROOMHILL** Electrical Installation—Samons. Am Elec, May—97. W May 22.
- BRUSSELS** Railway System—Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- BUDAPEST** Railway System—Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 16—97.
- Budapest Conduit and Overhead System** (Ill)—Moutier. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 20—97.
- Budapest Electric Railway**, The (Ill)—Trans, Jan 29—97. 2500 w.
- Budapest Underground Electric Railway**, The—Ry Wld, Apr—97. 2500 w.
- Budapest Underground Railway**—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97.
- BUFFER** for Elevated Cars, A Continuous (Ill)—R. R. Gaz, Mar 5—97. 600 w. M Apr.
- BULLDOGS**, Chittagong, Assam-Bengal Railway Head Office (Ill)—Ind Engng, Mar 6—97. Serial Part 1. 850 w.
- Buildings**, Deliberate Deception in Ancient—G. A. T. Middleton. Nineteenth Cent, Mar—97. 1800 w. M May.
- Buildings**, Some Recent Examples of Steel Structural Work Adopted in Various Types of (Ill)—Andrew S. Biggart. Ir & St Trds Jour, Mar 27—97. 3300 w.
- Buildings**, Vienna—Wiener Baudindustrie Zeit, Jan 28—97. 1500 w.
- BULLETS** by Electric Currents, Deflection of—Elec Rev, Apr 7—97. W Apr 17.
- BURGLAR**, The Modern (Ill)—Carl E. Kammerer. Elec Rev, Mar 17—97. 900 w.
- Burglarizing Safes** by Electric Heat—Elec Eng, Mar 31—97. W Apr 10.
- Burglary**, Application of Electricity to Bank—Rodman. Amer Electn, Mar—97. W Apr 10.
- CABLE** Currents During a Conductor Test, Measuring a—Christophersen. Electn, Lond, Mar 26—97. W Apr 10—97.
- Cable Currents**, Measuring—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Cable End**, Lifting a Buoyed—Electn, Lond, Feb 26, Apr 2—97.
- Cable**, German-Norwegian—Petersen. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 29—97. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 26—97.
- Cable Laying**, High Speed—Crutchley and Snell. Elec Rev, Lond, May 14—97. W May 29.
- Cable**, Non-Fibrous, Water-Proof Diatrine—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- Cable**, Rapid—Dearlove. Teleg Age, Apr 1—97.
- Cable repairs**—Benest. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19, Apr 9—97. Engng, Mar 12—97.
- Cable Speeds**, The Function of the Element in—E. R. Barker. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16—97. 2500 w. Electn, Lond, Apr 23, 30—97.
- Cable Steamer Portena**—Elec Rev, Lond. Elec Eng, Lond, Electn, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Cable Testing**—George D. Hale. West Electn, Apr 3—97. M May.
- Cables**, The Air Drying Process for Telephone—Dr. V. Wietlisbach. Elec Engng, Apr 1—97. 1700 w.
- Cable**, The Rapid—Elec Rev, Lond, Jan 29—97. 2000 w. M Apr. Electn, Lond, Feb 26—97.
- Cable Traction**, Mollard and Dulac System of—La Revue Technique, Feb 25—97. 700 w.
- Cables**, Carrying Capacity of—Sib Jour, Mar—97. W Apr 10.
- Cables**, Drying Air—Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 8—97. W May 8.
- Cables in a Tank**, Determining the Relative Positions of—Taylor. Electn, Lond, May 14—97. W May 29.
- Cables**, Telephone—Dr. V. Wietlisbach. Elec Engng, Apr 1—97. 3500 w.
- CAHALL** Boiler at the Armstrong Cork Works, Test of the—Eng News, Apr 22—97. 1800 w.
- Caisson** for Submarine Rock Excavation, Movable Pneumatic—Eng Rec, Mar 6—97. 600 w. M May.
- CALCIUM** Carbide—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- CALCULATOR**, Smith Manifold—Low. Jour Elec, Dec—96. May—97.
- CALIFORNIA**, The Gravel Fields of Northern—C. L. Hall. Min & Sci Pr, Feb 6—97. 2000 w.

decided that your experiments are a success, call on me and I'll do the right thing by you." Mr. Swenson is one of our most enthusiastic alumni. He is a U. W. man from the ground up.

DR. R. H. THURSTON.

A large audience was present on Friday, May 14, when President Adams in introducing the speaker stated that Prof. Thurston was appointed director of the Sibley College the same year that he was called to the president's chair of that university. In the following seven years Sibley College grew from a small department of 20 students until, when President Adams was called from Cornell to fill the president's chair at Wisconsin, there were over 600 names enrolled in the engineering courses.

Prof. Thurston announced as his subject "The Modern Leviathan." He traced the growth of the steamboat from the early forms of Fitch and Fulton to the great ocean steamers of today. He told how naval architects, blindly experimenting with different shapes of hulls, had finally settled on a shape which they could not improve. This was shown to be of the same general form as that of the fishes. The "mid ship" section in both are at a distance from the front equal to one-third the entire length. In the case of yachts this section is at a corresponding distance from the stern, that is the yacht sails backwards. But the yacht is propelled from an outside force while the steamers and fishes are propelled from within. An interesting example was given of the enormous power of the engines in modern steamships in which the power developed by them was compared to that of a number of good draft horses. If the horses were hitched to a beam, side by side, it would require a beam 80 miles long to allow room for the horses.

The lecture was illustrated by a large number of lantern slides and was very entertaining. Prof. Thurston is a leading authority on thermodynamics, but has found sufficient time to make a special study of many of the problems pertaining to the design of ships. He made an exhaustive series of measurements and comparisons of all of the common fishes and of modern ships with the result above noted.

- California with Reference to Its Mineral Deposits, Outline of the Geology of—H. W. Fairbanks. *Min & Sci Pr*, Feb 13—97. Serial Part 1. 1400 w.
- CALORIMETRY—C. D. Jenkins. *Am Gas Lgt Jour*, Mar 22—97. 1200 w.
- CAM, Pattern for a Cylindrical (III)—Mach, May—97. 1300 w.
- Cams, The Draughting of—Louis Rouillion. *Mach*, Mar—97. Serial Part 1. 1400 w.
- CANADIAN Waterways and the Canadian Tariff—Trans, Apr 2—97. 900 w.
- CANAL. A Black Sea and Baltic—Eng, Lond, Apr 9—97. 800 w.
- Canal and Claiborne Railroad Company, The System of the (II)—*St Ry Jour*, May—97. 10000 w.
- Canal Communication from the Midlands to the Sea—Eng, Lond, Mar 26—97. 3000 w.
- Canal, Dismal Swamp—J. C. Ranson. *Trade*, Mar 1—97. 2200 w.
- Canal, The Dismal Swamp—Croatian. *R R Gaz*, Mar 19—97. 1100 w. M May.
- Canal Traction—Electn, Lond, Apr 30—97. *Elec Eng*, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- Canals, Electric Traction on—L'Elec, Apr 24—97. W May 15.
- Canals, Mechanical Propulsion on—Robinson. *Ind & Ir*, Mar 5—97. *Elec Eng*, Apr 30—97. *Electn*, Lond, May 7—97. *Engng*, Apr 30—97.
- Canals, New York's—C. W. Adams. *Sea*, Mar 4—97. 6000 w. M Apr.
- CANDLE POWER of a Search Light—*Amer Elec*, Apr—97. W May 1.
- CANTILEVER in Bridge and Building Construction (III)—*Glaser's Annalen*, Feb 1—97. 8000 w. M Apr.
- CAR, B. & O. R. R., Combination (III)—*R R Car Jour*, Feb—97. 1500 w.
- Car Builders' Rules, Master—*R R Gaz*, Apr 23—97. 1100 w.
- Car Design, Railroad—Archer Richards. *R R Car Jour*, Feb—97. 2500 w.
- Car for the President of the United States, A Private—*R R Car Jour*, Feb, Apr—97.
- Car, Inter-Urban (III)—*Elec Eng*, Apr 14—97. *Elec Rev*, Apr 14—97.
- Car, Lincoln's Private (III)—*R R Car Jour*, Apr—97. 1200 w.
- Car of 100,000 lbs. Capacity, Steel Hopper (III)—*Ry Car Jour*, Mar—97. *Ry Rev*, Feb 20—97.
- Car, Standard Twin Hopper Gondola (III)—*Loc Eng*, Mar—97. 800 w.
- Car Wheel Metal, Transverse Strength of Chilled—*Jour Fr Inst*, Apr—97. 4000 w.
- Car Ventilation—*Ry Rev*, Apr 10—97. 3000 w.
- Cars, Modern Private (III)—Duane Doty. *R R Car Jour*, Apr—97. 2000 w.
- Cars, Recent Designs for Steel (III)—*Eng News*, Mar 4—97. 1200 w.
- Cars with Filtered Air, The Ventilation of—*Glaser's Ann*, Mar 15—97. 2500 w.
- CARBIDE Industry in Germany—Frank. *Zeit f Electrochemie*, Apr 5—97. W May 22.
- Carbide of Calcium in England, Restrictions Placed on—*Pro Age*, Apr 1—97. 700 w.
- Carbide of Calcium—*Electn*, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- CARBON Brush, How to Make a—Coleman. *Amer Elec*, Apr—97. W May 1.
- Carbon, Contributions to the Investigation of the Crystallization of—*Zeit f Elektrochem*, Mar 20—97. 3000 w. M June.
- Carbon, Electro-Chemical Equivalent of—Coehn. *Zeit f Elektrochem*, Apr 5—97. W May 22.
- Carbon in Electrolysis, Reaction of—Vogel. *Elek Tech*, Apr 30—97. W May 29.
- Carbon Element, Experiments Upon the—*Zeit f Elektrochem*, Feb 20—97. 3000 w. M May.
- Carbon From the Non-Conducting Into the Conducting Condition, The Transmission of—George Brion. *Electn*, Lond, Feb 5—97. 1800 w. M Apr.
- CARBONIZING—Krueger. *Elek Anz*, Feb 28—97. W Apr 3.
- CARBORUNDUM Furnace and Its Operation, Details of the (III)—*Elec Eng*, Feb 24—97. 1200 w. M Apr.
- CARIBOO, B. C., The Revival of Mining in—*Can Min Rev*, Feb—97. 4000 w.
- CARNOT Principle to the Theory of the Cell, Application of—L'Eclair *Elec*, Apr 10—97. W May 22.
- CASTING Machine, The Uehling Pig-Iron (III)—*Ir Age*, Apr 22—97. 1100 w.
- Casting Pig-Iron, A New Method of (III)—*Eng News*, Apr 29—97. 1400 w.
- Castings Direct from the Blast-Furnace, Hints on—W. H. Butlin. *Ir & Coal Trds Rev*, Apr 2—97. 1600 w.
- CATHODE and Lenard Rays—McClelland. *Electn*, Lond, May 14—97. W May 29.
- Cathode Rays—Elster and Geitel. *L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 20—97. W Apr 10.
- Cathode Rays—J. J. Thomson. *Elec Eng*, Lond, May 7—97. W May 29.
- Cathode Rays, Coloring Salt with—L'Eclair *Elec*, Apr 10—97.
- Cathode Rays, Electrostatic Bending of—Jau-mann. *L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 27—97.
- Cathode Rays, Experiments with—Swinton. *Elec Rev*, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- Cathode Rays in an Alternating Magnetic Field—Fleming. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 23—97. W May 8.
- Cathode Rays, Mr. Swinton on (III)—*Elec Rev*, Lond, Apr 9—97. 1400 w.
- Cathode Rays, Mutual Action of the Electrodes and—Deslandes. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 10—97.
- Cathode Rays on Diamonds, Action of—Moissan. *Comptes Rendus No. 13*. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 9—97. W May 1.
- Cathode Rays, Some Experiments with (III)—A. A. C. Swinton. *Nature*, April 15—97. 3300 w.
- CEMENT in Sea Water, The Behavior of Portland—Dr. Wm. Michael. *Eng Rec*, Feb 20—97. 2500 w.
- Cement Industry, European Portland—Frederick H. Lewis. *Eng Rec*, Mar 13—97. 1600 w.
- Cement Manufacturers, The Annual Meeting of the Association of German Portland—S. B. Newbury. *Eng News*, Feb 25—97. 5000w. M Apr.
- Cement, Slag—*Moniteur Industriel*, Feb 13—97. 1000 w.
- Cement Testing, Methods of—Munic *Engng*, Apr—97. 3400 w.
- Cements, Practical Points About Waterproof—*Glaser's Annalen*, Mar 1—97. 2500 w. M May.
- CELL, Acetate Standard—Mauri. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 30—97. W May 15.
- Cell, Iron Chloride-Carbon—Kuester. *Elektrochem Zeit*, Mar 5—97. *Electn*, Lond, Mar 26—97. W Apr 17.
- Cell, The Lead—B. E. Moore. *Phs Rev*, Mar—Apr—97. 6000 w.
- Cells, Irreversible—Taylor. *Jour Phys Chem*, p 11—97. *Proc Lond Phys Soc*, Mar 1—97.
- Cells, Standard—*Electn*, Lond, May 7—97. W May 22.
- CHAMPS-ELYSEES, The New Palaces of—*La Revue Technique*, Mar 10—97. 500 w.
- CHARCOAL, On Electrical Properties of Fumes Proceeding from Flames and Burning (III)—Lord Kelvin and Dr. Magnus Maclean. *Nature*, Apr 22—97. 1800 w.
- CHARGING for Current and the Competition of Private Installations—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Apr 22—97. W May 15.
- Charging, Method of—Wilson. *Elec Rev*, Lond, Mar 19—97. *Elec*, Mar 24—97. W Apr 3.
- CHEMICAL and Metallurgical Industries, Electricity in the—Kershaw. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 2—97. W Apr 17.
- Chemical Synthesis by Means of the Dark Electric Discharge—Lasonitsch and Jovitschitsch. *Zeit f Elektrochem*, Apr 5—97.
- CHICAGO Street Railway Franchises—*West Electn*, May 15—97.
- Chicago Suburban Company—*St Ry Rev*, Apr 15—97.
- Chicago's Lake Front Parks—*Harper's Wk*, Apr 3—97. 2000 w.
- CHILLED ROLLS, A Method of Casting—*Ir Trd Rev*, Feb 25—97. 2000 w.
- CHIMNEY of Capacity to Suit Plant of 200 Horse Power, On the Construction of a—Robert Kunstman. *Brick*, Apr—97. 2300 w.

Thesis Subjects.

Now that the members of the present junior class are beginning to think about thesis subjects for next year, a few words about the choice of a subject may not be amiss.

In the first place keep in mind the object of a senior thesis. It is to bring out a man's power of independent thought. The senior thesis is the first and only piece of work which the student carries out by relying entirely upon his own intellectual resources. It is in a degree a test of his power of investigation and in a number of cases the work achieved may be regarded as a forerunner of his success or failure in practical life.

In selecting a subject then, the student should keep in mind the object of the work and should choose something in which he is interested in more than a passing way. There are really three kinds of theses in the engineering departments: The experimental thesis, the thesis of design and the thesis of compilation. Of course a thesis may be, and often is, a combination of any two or even all three of these varieties, but the prevailing subject matter is quite likely to come under one of the above headings.

The experimental thesis is usually of the nature of a test on some piece of apparatus in the laboratory or on some plant or other machinery in actual practical service. The comparative test of commercial apparatus is quite popular because of its practical bearing. The experimental thesis occasions more anxiety on the part of the author than any other, but if the results are good it will help more to make him known to his profession.

The thesis of design generally involves the design and estimate of cost of some practical engineering structure. It is quite sure of a successful termination as a thesis and in rare cases the design may be constructed to the pecuniary aid of its author. On the other hand there is generally the dissatisfaction of seeing no practical test vindicating the results of theory.

The thesis of compilation should involve an enormous amount of library work and the author should have good taste in abstracting the work of others. It requires good judgment but no in-

- Chimney Trouble and the Cause of It, A.—Fredrick Dye. Heat & Vent, Mar 15—97. 1400 w. M May.
- Chimneys, Calculation and Construction of Tall—H. Bastine. Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Mar 6—97. 5000 w.
- Chimneys, Self-supporting Metal—C. G. Robbins. Power, Apr—97. 5800 w.
- CHINA and Japan, Electricity and Electrical Engineering in—R. Van Bergen. Elec Eng, Mar 19—97. 1000 w.
- China, Opportunities for American Engineers and Railway Builders in—R. Van Bergen. Eng News, Apr 29—97. 800 w.
- China, Railway Prospects in—Engng, Lond, Mar 26—97. 2200 w.
- CHIPS, Helical and Spiral—Tecumseh Swift. Am Mach, Feb 11—97.
- CHLORINE Production, New Electrolytic Hypothesis Concerning—Hargreaves. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr—97. W May 22.
- CHRISTIANA, New Telephone Station at—West. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 1—97. W May 1.
- CHURCH Heated with Battery of Boilers—Mas St Fit, Mar—97. 1000 w.
- Church of Brou-en-Bresse, The—Builder, Apr 10—97. 2000 w.
- CHUCK, Magnetic (III)—Amer Electn, Apr 29—97. W May 8. Am Mach, Apr 29—97.
- CINCINNATI Street Railway Company, Shops of the (III)—St Ry Rev, Mar 15—97. 1800 w.
- CIRCUIT, Calculation of (III)—F. A. C. Perrine. Elec Engng, Mar, Apr 15—97.
- Circuit from an English Standpoint, Observations on the Track—A. H. Johnson. R R Gaz, Mar 5—97. 1500 w.
- Circuits, Breaking—Wurts Sib Jour, Mar—97. W Apr 10.
- CIVIL ENGINEERS, A change in the Requirements for Admission to the Institution of—Eng News, Apr 22—97. 1400 w.
- Civil Engineers, Address before the Montana Society of—John Herron. Jour Assn of Engng Soc, Mch—97. 2800 w.
- Civil Engineers of France, The New House of the Society of (III)—Schweiz Bau, Feb 27—97. 1500 w. M Mar.
- CLAUSIUS—Mossotti Formula, Experimental Proof of—Millikan. Zeit f Elektrotechn, Apr 5—97.
- CLAY in Architecture—Brick, Feb—97. 5400 w. M Apr.
- CLUTCH, Electric (III)—Brancher and Vincent System. L'Ind Elec, Mar 10—97.
- COAL and the Railroads, Ohio—R R Gaz, Apr 16—97. 1400 w.
- Coals as Determined by the Mahler Colorimeter. The Caloric Value of Certain—N. W. Lord and F. Haas. Trans Am Inst of Min Eng, Mar—97. 4500 w. M May.
- Coal Consumption in Railway Practice, Efficiency of—Herbert Wallis. Can Eng, Mar—97. Serial Part 1. 2200 w.
- Coal, Converting Peat Into—Elec Tech, Mar 23—97. W May 8.
- Coal Cutting Machines—Cyrus Robinson. Col Eng, Feb—97. 1200 w.
- Coal-Getting by Machinery—Chas. Latham. Col Guard, Apr 15—97. 1600 w.
- Coal Handling for Large Boiler Plants (III)—Sci Am Sup, Mar 20—97. 1300 w.
- Coal Handling Plant of Coxo Bros. & Co. (III)—Eng News, Feb 11—97. 2300 w.
- Coal in South Wales, The Control of the Output—Col Guard, Mar 5—97. 3200 w.
- Coal in Western Australia—H. P. Woodward. Col Guard, Feb 5—97. 1600 w.
- Coal: Its Consumption and Cost, The Production of—Engng, Lond, Mar 26—97. 2000 w.
- Coal-Mining Machine Electric Chain—Eng & Min Jour, Apr 24—97.
- Coal Production of the Principal Countries of the World—Col Guard, Mar 5—97. 2000 w. M May.
- Coal Region of Indiana, Block—Eng & Min Jour, Feb 13—97. 800 w.
- Coal Seams, The Winning of Thin—Oest Zeit f Berg u Hütt, Jan 30—97. 3000 w.
- Coal—See South Africa. Loire. Esmeralda. Hocking Valley. Electricity. Electric.
- COAST Defense, Electric Light for—M. A. Boyd. West Elec, Mar 13—97. 900 w.
- COATBRIDGE, Steam Replacing Gas at (III)—Electn, Lond, May 7—97. W May 22.
- COKE Industry, The (III)—Sci Am Sup, Mar 97. 2700 w. M May.
- COIL for X Rays, Jesla—Remy. Elec Rev, Mar 31—97. W Apr 10.
- COKE at Bilbao, The Manufacture of—Col Guard, Mar 12—97. 2000 w. M May.
- Coke Ovens and Their Products, Some Remarks on—S. J. Fowler. Am Gas Lgt Jour, Mar 18—97. 4000 w. M May.
- COLLISIONS at Sea, Avoiding—L'Elec, Apr 24—97. W May 15.
- COLORADO, The Undeveloped Economic Resources—Arthur Lakes. Stone, Mar—97. 4000 w. M May.
- Colorado's Mining Industry, The Development—T. A. Risk. rd. Trans Am Inst of Min Eng, Mar—97. 5000 w.
- COLUMBIA and Maryland Railway, The (III)—S. W. Huff. St Ry Rev, Mar 15, Apr 15—97.
- COMMUTATION—See Armature Reaction.
- Commutator Troubles—Amer Electn, Mar—97.
- Commutators and Keys—Armagnat. L'Eclair, Elec, Mar 6—97.
- Commutators, Sparking—Hall. Amer Elec, Apr—97.
- COMPENSATION for Professional Services—Allen D. Conover. Wis Eng, Apr—97.
- COMPRESSED AIR—Bos Jour Com, Feb 20—97. 1300 w.
- Compressed Air, Advantages of (III)—Jas. F. Lewis. Can Min Rev, Feb—97. 7000 w.
- Compressed Air Destined to Become a Rival to Electricity? Is—Jos. Buell. Comp Air, Feb—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- Compressed Air for Street Railway Service—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 7—97. 1200 w.
- Compressed Air Motors, The Hardie—Sci Am Sup, Feb 20—97. 2500 w. M Apr.
- Compressed Air on Men-of-War, Proposed Extension of the Use of—F. W. Bartlett, Am Mach, Feb 18—97. 1700 w.
- Compressed Air on Railways, Use of—J. H. McConnell. Ry Mag, Mar—97. 1400 w.
- Compressed Air System on the U. S. Monitor Terror—Sci Am, Mar 20—97. 2000 w.
- Compressed Air vs. Electricity—F. S. Watkins. Comp Air, Feb—97. 1000 w.
- Compressed Air—See Tools
- CONCENTRATION of Iron Ores, The Magnetic—Stahl und Eisen, Mar 15—97. 3500 w.
- Concentration of Griffin Co. Ores as Carried on at the Golden Concentrating Works, The—John Gross. Min Ind and Rev, Mar 18—97.
- Concentrating Process, The Wetherell Magnetic (III)—H. B. C. Nitze. Jour Fr Inst, Apr—97. 3800 w. M June.
- CONCRETE, Notes on Portland Cement—Andreas Lundteigen. Pro Am Soc Civ Eng, Feb—97. 1600 w.
- Concrete Work in Track Construction (III)—St Ry Rev, Feb 15—97. 1200 w.
- CONDENSATION in Steam Pipes and Insulating Materials—Dr. John Russner. Power, May—97. 2200 w. M June.
- Condenser as a Static Compensator, The—Maver. Teleg Age, Apr 1—97. W Apr 10.
- Condensers—Wulf. Zeit f Elek, Mar 1—97. W Apr 3.
- Condensers, Central—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Jan 22—97. 4000 w. M Apr.
- Condenser Discharge, Impedance Law of the—Petrovitch. Electn, Lond, Mar 12—97.
- Condensers, Oscillatory Charge of—Tallquist. Proc Lond Phys Soc, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Condensers, Oscillating Discharge of—Busch. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 24—97.
- Condensers, Residual Charge and Oscillations in—Wulf. Zeit f Elek, Apr 15 and May 1—97. W May 29.
- Condensing, Central (III)—C. Habeman. Col Guard, Mar 12—97. 1500 w. M May.

geny. As a thesis it is sure of success if the author works hard enough.

After selecting a subject the next question to be decided is, whether to work alone, or with one or more fellow students. The nature of the subject alone will determine this. It might be added that too much care cannot be taken in the selection of a good thesis partner. He should be a man of energy and enthusiasm, of unlimited resourcefulness and indefatigability.

All these things being settled the thesis should have an early start. Work during vacation if possible; by all means have the work under way the first month of the senior year and in calculating the time necessary for its completion use a large factor of safety against delays.

Appreciation of U. W. Graduates.

A glance at our alumni notes will show that, from the responsible positions held by our older graduates and the promotions which the younger ones are receiving, our engineering graduates are thoroughly appreciated by the outside world.

The university is constantly receiving letters of praise for its engineering alumni. Such things are easy to get for the asking but spontaneous plaudits are procured only through excellence of work.

The following may be taken as sample expressions from letters of this kind, hundreds of which have been received:

"I want to say that we expect great things from men out of your class, as all men from the University of Wisconsin seem to be a good deal better than good."

"I am pleased to say I am *very much* pleased with——. * * * If he keeps up as he has started out, and I know of no reason why he will not, he will make me a valuable man, and it speaks much credit for you in turning out such articles."

"When we want *good* men in our line I'll let you know."

The fact that we are able to maintain the policy of having the majority of our contributions come from the alumni is another evidence. Some college engineering journals have at least one-half of their reading matter devoted to the faculty. When their professors become written out, they resort to biographical sketches of them until they recover, when another series of faculty articles is commenced. We believe in faculty articles to a limited extent

- CONDUCTIVITY of Electrolytes, Effect of Great Current Strength on—Phil Mag, May—97. Am Jour Sci, May—97.
- Conductivity of Dilute Solutions, Molecular—Joubin. Proc Lond Phys Soc, Apr—97.
- Conductivity—See Electrolytic.
- Conductor, The Earth as a—Dr. Louis Bell. Am Electn, Feb—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- Conductors, Discontinuous—Vicentini. Electn, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- Conductors, Liquid Coherers and Mobile—Appleyard. Elec Rev, Lond, and Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Conductors with Variable Capacity Resistance and Inductance, Discharge of—Petrovitch. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 13—97.
- CONDUIT Construction, Feeder—N. S. Hill, Jr. St Ry Jour, May—97. 1600 w.
- Conduit in Jackson Street, Construction of Chicago Edison Company's Underground (III)—West Elec, Apr 24—97. 1500 w.
- Conduit Line in New York, Metropolitan—St Ry Rev, Apr 15—97.
- Conduit Lines in New York, New Electric (III)—R R Gaz, Mar 5—97. 1600 w.
- Conduit System of Electrical Traction, "Simplex" (III)—Elec Eng, Lond, Mar 12—97. 2500 w.
- Conduit System—Elec Tech, Apr 15—97. Elek Anz, Apr 11—97.
- Conduit, Underground (III)—West Electn, Apr 24—97.
- Conduits, Interior—Elec Wid, Feb 27—97. 3700 w. M Apr.
- CONGO Coal Mine in Ohio, The—Eng & Min Jour, Mar 12—97. 1100 w. M May.
- CONGRESS, The Building for the Library of (III)—J. K. Orvis. Arch & Build, Apr 3—97. 11000 w. M May.
- CONVENTION of Warming and Ventilating Engineers, Berlin, 96, The First—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Mar 5—97. 3500 w. M May.
- CONVERTER, A Rotating Liquid—Henry S. Carhart. Am Electn, Apr—97. 1600 w. W May 1.
- Converters, Rotary—Ernst J. Berg. Am Electn, Feb—97. 2300 w. M Apr.
- COOKING by Electricity, Improved Apparatus for Heating and—Le Genie Moderne, Feb 15—97. 2000 w. M May.
- CO-OPERATIVE Lighting Plant—Schoentjes. Elec Eng, Apr 28—97.
- COPPER, Conductivity of Cast—Warren. Eng & Min Jour, Apr 10—97. W Apr 24.
- Copper, High Conductivity Cast—Channing. Eng & Min Jour, Mar 27—97. W Apr 10.
- Copper Manufacture, Some Recent Developments in—H. P. Brown. Elec Rev, Mar 3—97. 2000 w. M Apr.
- Copper Mines, Arizona's—Arthur Lakes. Col Eng, Feb—97. 1500 w.
- Copper Mines of Michigan, Machinery of (III)—C. P. Paulding. Am Mach, Apr 8—97. 1800 w.
- Copper Refining, Comparison of the Multiple and Series Systems of—Kroupa. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97.
- Copper Sampling—Edward Keller. Trans Am Inst Min Engrs, Mar—97. 4000 w.
- Copper Works of Messrs. Bolton & Sons, The (III)—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97. 4000 w.
- CORES, Steel—George L. Roby. Ir Tr Rev, Mar 25—97. 1200 w.
- CORLISS Valve Gear for Locomotive Engines—M. E. Poloneau. Engng, Feb 26—97. 2000 w.
- CORROSION and Scale from Boiler Waters, The Cure—A. A. Cary. Eng Mag, Apr—97. 7400 w.
- Corrosion in Boilers, Internal—Bos Jour Com, Apr 24—97. 1600 w.
- COTTON BALE, The Cylindrical (III)—Magnus Swenson. Wis Eng, Apr—97.
- Cotton Bleaching—Vogelsang. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- COUPLER Decision, A Car—R R Gaz, Apr 9—97. 1500 w.
- Coupler Patent Decision, An Important (III)—Ry Rev, Apr 10—97. 3400 w.
- Coupler, Some of the Curiosities of the Car (III)—R R Gaz, Mar 12—97. 1600 w.
- Couplers, Defects in M. C. B.—Ry Rev, Feb 13—97. 1300 w.
- Coupling for Winding or Hauling Engines, A Spring—Col Guard, Feb 12—97. 500 w.
- CRADLES for Light Railways, Rolling (III)—C. S. Du Rish Preller. Engng, Mar 19—97. 3500 w.
- CRANE on Docks, Ship (III)—Elec Eng, Apr 21—97.
- Cranes, Shop—Grimshaw. West Elec, Apr 17—97.
- CROSSING Protection Between Electric and Steam Railways—Ry Rev, Mar 27—97. 1000 w. M May.
- Crossing, Report on a Grade—Eng News, Mar 11—97. 2400 w.
- Crossings, Indiana State Law Regulating the Interlocking of Railway Grade—Engng News, Apr 29—97. 1000 w.
- Crossings, The Protection of Level—Engng, Feb 5—97. 3500 w.
- CRUISERS, "Powerful" and Terrible, Recent Trials of the—A. J. Durston. Engng, Apr 2—97. 10000 w.
- CRUSHING, Grinding and Separating Machinery (III)—Engng, Mar 19—97. 2000 w.
- CURRENT Supply, High Tension Continuous—Wyllie. Lightning, Lond, Mar 25—97. W Apr 17.
- Current, The Insulating Medium Surrounding a Conductor the Path of Its—E. J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. Elec Wid, Mar 27—97. 2500 w.
- Current, Theory of the Generation of—Zeit f Elektrotechm, Apr 5—97.
- Currents and Subdivision Systems, Electric—Die Elektrizität, Jan 2, 16, Feb 13, Mar 13, 27—97. 10000 w.
- Currents in Electric Driving, Utilization of Multi-Phase (III)—Perry Nicholls. Prac Eng, Apr 9—97. 3600 w.
- Currents of Definite Duration, Method of Obtaining—Prytz. Electn, Lond, Mar 19—97.
- Currents, Physiological Action of High Frequency—D'Arsonval. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 17.
- CURVE, Dead Man's—Elec Wid, Mar 6—97. 1000 w.
- Curve, The Union of Parallel Tracks into a Single Given—Schweizerische Bauzeitung, Mar 27—97. 1000 w.
- Curves, Adjustment—William G. Raymond. Polytechn, Mar 27—97. 4500 w.
- Curves, The Elevation of the Outer Rail of Railway—William G. Raymond. Eng News, Mar 25—97. 700 w.
- Curves, Transition—Eng News, Apr 15—97. 2500 w.
- CUT-OUT, Automatic—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16—97.
- CYLINDERS, Strength of Thick Hollow—J. H. Cooper. Prac Eng, Mar 26—97. 2300 w.
- CYANIDE Process in South Africa, Applications of the—Charles Butters. Eng & Min Jour, Mar 6—97. 800 w.
- Cyanide Process, Notes on the—J. E. Clennell. Min & Sci Pr, Mar 27—97. 2500 w.
- DAM, Bear Trap (III)—R R Gaz, Feb 12—97. 1300 w. M Apr.
- Dam, Ogden, Utah, The Proposed Steel-Faced Concrete Arch—Eng Rec, Mar 6—97. 1800 w.
- DAVIS Coal and Coke Company, Central Electric Station of (III)—Timothy W. Sprague. Elec Rev, Mar 10—97. 2500 w.
- DECIMAL, Divisions of the Angle and of Time—Hospitalier. L'Ind E.ec, Apr 10—97.
- DELOOR, Ont., The Mispikel Gold Ores of—J. Walter Wells. Can Min Rev, Mar—97. 2200 w.
- DENVER, Notes on the Water Supply of Eng News, Feb 25—97. 1800 w.
- DESIGN, Principles of—W. A. Langton. Can Arch, Feb—97. 4800 w. M Apr.
- DE TRESGUERRAS, A Great Mexican Architect—Am Arch, Feb 13—97. Serial Part 1. 1800 w. M Apr.
- DIAMONDS in the Gwydir Valley—Aust Min Stand, Jan 7—97. 1500 w.

and would feel that our alma mater was incapable of making a good showing before the engineering world if the faculty did not contribute to our columns; but it certainly speaks better for the university and its faculty, better for the alumni and for the students, when we are able to publish so many practical articles by practicing alumni. The criterion of judgment of a university is the success of its graduates, and their success must be determined from the standpoint of their appreciation by the outer world.

Recognized Abroad.

We are glad to record that some of the Wisconsin Engineer's articles are being copied in English periodicals, due acknowledgment being given.

ALUMNI NOTES.

(We will be thankful to any of our graduates for material under this heading.)

'96.

J. H. Perkins is with the Youngstown Electric Light Co. of Youngstown, Ohio. He reports that his company is a progressive one, and likes his position.

L. G. Van Ness visited the university recently.

W. M. Camp is one of the editors of the *Railway and Engineering Review*. He is at present publishing a continued article on "Track." This article is of an exhaustive nature. It will be remembered that Mr. Camp wrote on this same subject in the *Wisconsin Engineer*.

'95.

W. J. Bohan is with the C., M. & St. P. R. R., with headquarters at Milwaukee. Electric signaling is his specialty.

Wm. H. Schuchardt, ex-'95, recently visited the University. He is with Alexander Eschweilder, a prominent architect of Milwaukee.

W. S. Hanson has secured a position with the Walburn-Svenson Co. in their shops at Chicago Heights, Chicago.

- Diamond Mines of Kimberly, The—Dr. Wm. Crookes. *Nature*, Apr 1—97. 6800 w.
- Diamond Transformed into Graphite—Moissan. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 10—97.
- DIATRINE—Electn, Lond, Apr 23—97. W May 8.
- DIELECTRIC Constants—Starke. *Electn*, Lond, May 14—97.
- Dielectric Constant at Low Temperature—Zeit f Elektrochemie, Apr 5—97.
- Dielectric Constant of Liquid Oxygen and Air—Fleming and Dewar. *Elec Eng Lond*, Mar 19—97. *Elec Rev*, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- Dielectric Constant of Liquids, Effect of Temperature on the—Hasenochrl. *Zeit f Elektrochem*, Apr 5—97.
- Dielectrics and Their Insulating Properties, Some—George T. Hanchett. *Elec Wld*, Feb 6—97. 1000 w. M Apr.
- Dielectrics, Conversion of Electrical Energy in—Threlfall. *Phys Rev*, May-June—97. W May 29.
- Dielectrics, Law of—Hopkins and Wilson. *Elec Eng Lond*, May 7—97.
- DIES, Compound (III)—J. L. Lucas. *Am Mach*, Mar 18—97. 1100 w.
- DISCHARGE of Conductors of Variable Capacity—*Elec Rev*, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- Discharges in Derived Circuits, Oscillatory—Magri. *Proc Lond Phys Soc*, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Discharges, Point—Wesendonck. *Weid Ann* 60 p 209. *Proc Lond Phys Soc*, Apr—97.
- Discharges, Theory of Residual—Houllevigue. *Jour de Phys*, Mar—97. *Electn*, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- DISCIPLINE, One Year's Experience with the Browns' System of—H. S. Riorden. *Ry Mag*, Feb—97. 4800 w.
- DISINFECTING Over of Vaillard and Besson—*Gesundheits Ingenieur*, Feb 15—97. 1500 w.
- DISSOCIATION Coefficient with Temperature, Variation of the—Milner. *Phil Mag*, Apr—97.
- DISTRIBUTION, Four Wire, Three-Phase Secondary—*Amer Electn*, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Distribution Wires for Railways, Calculation of the—Pellissier. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 3—97.
- DITCH Construction in Idaho—A. J. Bowie. *Min & Sci Pr*, Feb 27—97. 2,000 w.
- DIVING Apparatus, Some Facts About—*Trans*, Feb 12—97. 2300 w.
- DOCKS and New Jersey Junction Connecting Railway, The National—*R R Gaz*, Apr 9—97. 900 w.
- Docks at the Brooklyn Navy Yards, The Timber Dry (III)—*Sci Am*, Feb 20—97. 1800 w.
- DOVE, The Modern—A. D. F. Hamlin. *Sch of Mines Quar*, Jan—97. 4000 w.
- DOORS for Ships, O'Brien's Watertight—*Steamship*, Mar—97. 800 w.
- DORCHESTER Power Station (III)—*Elec Eng*, Mar 24—97.
- DOVER Electric Railway (III)—*Stilgoe. Elec Eng Lond*, May 7—97.
- DRAINAGE and Sanitation, Notes on (III)—*Dom Engng*, Mar—97. 1400 w. M May.
- Drainage in Steam Pipes and its Results, Defective—*San Plumb*, Apr 15—97. 1000 w.
- Drainage, Modern Standards for House—*Dom Engng*, Apr—97. *Serial Part I*. 2000 w.
- Drainage Scheme, Calcutta—*Ind Engng*, Jan 23—97. 1400 w.
- Drainage Station New Orleans, La., The Journal Avenue—*Don Y. Dyer. Fire & Water*, Apr 10—97. 1100 w.
- DRAUGHT—See Boilers.
- DRAWBRIDGE and Viaduct in New York City, Opening of the N. Y. C. Four-Track (III)—*Sci Am*, Feb 27—97. 2000 w.
- Drawbridge Ends, Methods of Locking—*Pro Assn Ry Supts*, Oct—96. 3300 w.
- DRILL, New Rotary Hand-Worked Rock—*Os. Derelave. Col Guard*, Feb 5—97. 1600 w. M Apr.
- Drill Testing, Some Records of—*Am Mach*, Mar 18—97. 800 w.
- Drilling Machines, Horizontal—*John Randol. Am Mach*, Apr 15—97. 1700 w.
- DROSOPHORE—See Humidification.
- DRUMMOND Colliery, The (III)—*Charles Ferrie. Col Eng*, Mar—97. 3000 w. M May.
- DRUMS, Strength of Hoisting—*Chas. Lewis. Am Mach*, Feb 11—97. 800 w.
- DUQUESNE Furnaces of the Carnegie Steel Company, The (III)—*Ry Rev*, Apr 3—97. 3500 w.
- DURANO Metal, A New Copper Alloy—*Schweiz Bau*, Mar 6—97. 5000 w. M May.
- DUST Explosions in Briquette Works and Means for Their Prevention—*A. Scheele. Col Guard*, Apr 15—97. 4000 w. M June.
- DWELLING Problem in Great Cities and Its Solution—*Oesterr Monatschr f d Oeffent Bau-dienst*, Mar—97. 7500 w. M June.
- DYNAMO, A New Three Wire—*T. R. D. Kenry. Elec Rev*, Lond, Feb 26—97. 1600 w.
- Dynamo Characteristics—*W. M. Stine. Amer Electn*, Feb, May—97.
- Dynamo, Commutatorless Continuous Current—*De Puydt and Poncin. Elec Rev*, Lond, Mar 19—97. *Elec Eng*, Apr 7—97.
- Dynamo Connections, Circuits and Methods of Operating—*Frank R. Jones. Tradesman*, Apr 1—97. *Serial Part I*. M May.
- Dynamo, Polarity Test of a—*Thomas. Amer Electn*, May—97. W May 22.
- Dynamo, Six-Pole 7 K-W—*Engng*, Apr 16—97.
- Dynamo Without a Dynamometer, Efficiency Tests for a Shunt—*Conner. Amer Electn*, Mar—97.
- Dynamos (III)—*Gay. L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 6—97.
- Dynamos Coupled in Multiple, Equalizing Connections for Compound Wound—*E. Keller. Jour Frank Inst*, Mar—97. 2700 w. M May.
- Dynamos, Electric Machines, The Relative Size, Weight and Price of—*Ernest Wilson. Elec Eng Lond*, Mar 5—97. 3000 w. *Jour Inst Elec Eng*, Apr—97.
- Dynamos in Parallel, Alternating Current—*J. E. Woodbridge. Elec Eng*, Apr 28—97. *Serial Part I*. 2800 w.
- Dynamos, Westinghouse—*La Revue Technique*, Feb 10—97. 12000 w. M Apr.
- E**ARTH as a Conductor—*Smith. Amer Electn*, May—97. W May 22.
- Earth as a Conductor, The—*Dr. Louis Bell. Am Electn*, Feb—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- Earth Currents—*Bachmetieff. Electn*, Lond, Mar 19—97.
- EARNINGS in 1896, Net Railway—*Bradstreet's*, Feb 20—97. 1500 w.
- Earnings, January's Poor Railroad—*Bradstreet's* Feb 13—97. 1500 w.
- EDISON Station in New York—*Power*, May—97.
- EDUCATION, Industrial—*Geo. W. Dinkle. Jour Assn Engng Soc*, Mar—97. 9000 w.
- Education of German Mechanics, The—*Engng*, Feb 12—97. 2500 w. M Apr.
- EFFICIENCY of Direct Current Dynamos and Motors, The—*Elec Lond*, Jan 29—97. 1600 w.
- ELASTICITY and Fatigue—*H. K. Landis. Am Eng & R R Jour*, May—97. *Serial Part I*. 4200 w. M June.
- ELDORADO Gold Belt, Characteristics of the—*A. Thurston Heydon. Min & Sci Pr*, Mar 20—97. 1300 w.
- ELECTRIC Circuits, Arcs, etc., The Handling of (III)—*A. J. Wurts. Sib Jour of Engng*, Mar—97. 3500 w. M May.
- Electric Coal Mining Plant in the World, The Largest—*Am Mfr & R Wld*, Mar 19—97. 2000 w.
- Electric Current, Work in the—*Elektrochem Zeit*, Feb—97. 3500 w.
- Electric Discharges on Gases, Action of—*Villari. Comptes Rendus*, Mar 15—97. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- Electric Energy, Consumption of, in Europe—*L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 10—97. W May 22.
- Electric Heating and Cooking—*Colin. L'Elec*, Apr 17, 24—97. *Bul Soc Int des Elec*, Feb—97. W Apr 21.
- Electric Heating, Metallurgical Applications of (II)—*H. Poisson. Sci Am Sup*, Mar 20—97. 2000 w.
- Electric Heating—See Heating. Heater.

L. W. Golder ought to have been placed in the marriage list of our last issue. He is still in his old position in Minnesota.

A. S. Grover has been promoted from the shops of the Niles Tool Works to their drafting rooms.

A. L. McCulloch is with the U. S. Land Department in southern California.

J. M. Boorse visited the University the latter part of May. He stills holds the position as electrician at the Alms House in Wauwatosa, Wis. Not long ago Mr. Boorse installed a small lighting plant in that town.

R. C. Falconer is in the New York office of Purdy & Henderson, architects. Word comes that he is at the head of the office force.

A. R. Sawyer visited the University lately in the interest of manual training at the Milwaukee schools.

T. R. Brown is with the Wisconsin Bridge & Iron Co. He has had his salary increased four times in less than two years' connection with that company and was retained in their office during the hard times when they had almost no contracts ahead.

T. L. Gregerson is in the office of Olaf Hoff, consulting and contracting engineer, Minneapolis, where he has been nearly two years.

A. H. Ford, E. E., has been elected Fellow in engineering at Columbia for 1898.

'94.

W. A. Baehr is Superintendent of Distribution of the Milwaukee Gas Light Co.

H. P. Boardman is with the Chicago & Calumet Terminal Ry., with headquarters at Chicago. For three years he was with the Chicago Drainage Canal.

'93.

C. H. Hile, M. E., is Superintendent of Electrical Construction for the West End Railway, Boston.

J. H. Griffith is now in the City Engineer's office, Indianapolis, Ind., in charge of designing structural work. He has been elected Fellow in Engineering at Wisconsin for 1898.

J. C. Haine is in the general office of the C., M. & St. P. Ry. at Chicago, and is well liked by his superiors. His work is partly indoor and partly outdoor work.

- Electric Hoist in Deep Mines—Eng News, Apr 8—97.
- Electric Lighting—Henry Stooke. Ill Car & Build, Feb 26—97. Serial Part I. 900 w.
- Electric Lighting in Norwich, England (Ill)—Herbert C. Gunton and Harold Lomas. Elec Wld, Apr 10—97. 1500 w.
- Electric Lighting of Fort William, Notes on (Ill)—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 5—97. 1300 w. M May.
- Electric Lighting of the Austrian Railway Post Offices, The (Ill)—Electrotechn Zeit, Mar 4—97. 2500 w. M May.
- Electric Light Power and Heating Plant at the Rothschild Shirt Factory, Trenton, N. J. (Ill)—Elec Wld, Apr 17—97. 2400 w.
- Electric Plant, Maltby (Ill)—F. C. Whitmore. Col Eng, Feb—97. 2000 w. M Apr.
- Electric Plants, Investigation Upon—Glaser's Annalen, Feb 15—97. 1600 w. M May.
- Electric Power from High Water Heads—Bennett. Cassier's Mag, May—97.
- Electric Railroads, New Systems of—Zehme. Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 25—97.
- Electric Railways and Municipalities—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16—97.
- Electric Railways, Cost of Operation of—St Ry Jour, Apr—97.
- Electric Railway Expedient, An—Amer Elec, Apr—97. W May 1.
- Electric Railway Machinery, Repair of—Am Electn, Feb—97. 1700 w.
- Electric Railway Operations, Comparative Economy in—C. H. Davis. Eng Mag, Mar—97. 3200 w.
- Electric Railway Practice in Europe (Ill)—St Ry Jour, Apr—97.
- Electric Street Railways—Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Feb 6—97. 5000 w. M May.
- Electric Traction Appliances, Some Recent Developments in (Ill)—A. K. Baylor. Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 9. 16—97.
- Electric Traction, Direct Coupled versus Belt Driven Units for—Alfred H. Giddings. Ry Wld, Apr—97. Serial Part I. 1500 w.
- Electric Traction Under Steam Railway Conditions—Charles H. Davis. Eng Mag, May—97. 4400 w.
- Electric Waves, Apparatus for Studying—Bose. L'Elec, May 1—97.
- ELECTRICAL Action of Carbon in Flames—Fuge. Elec Rev, Lond, May 7—97. W May 22.
- Electrical Catechism—Amer Elec, Apr, May—97.
- Electrical Distribution, Principles—Francis B. Crocker. Sch of Mines Quar, Jan—97. Serial Part I. 6000 w. M May.
- Electrical Driving in Shops—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 9—97.
- Electrical Features of the Inaugural Ball, The (Ill)—Louis Denton Bliss. Am Electn, Mar—97. 2600 w.
- Electrical Fittings, A New System of—Herr H. Adhansen. Elektrotechn Zeit, Jan 14, 21—97. 9000 w. M Apr.
- Electrical Installations—Bochet. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 6. 13—97.
- Electrical Machinery Field Coils, Repairs of—A. R. Harris. Am Mach, Apr 22—97. Serial Part I. 2600 w.
- Electrical Matters, Congressional Bills on—West Elec, Apr 24—97.
- Electrical Resonance, Some Practical Aspects of—Kempster B. Miller. West Electn, Mar 13—97. 3700 w.
- Electrical Vibrations—Raleigh. Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 16—97.
- ELECTRICITY and Magnetism, On the Mechanical Conceptions of—W. S. Franklin. Phys Rev, Mar, Apr—97. 3600 w.
- Electricity and Magnetism—Die Elektrizität, Jan 2. 16. 30—97. 7500 w.
- Electricity and Electrical Vibrations—Col Guard, Apr 23—97. 2800 w.
- Electricity at Brighton, Cost of—Wright. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16—97.
- Electricity, Biographical History of—Am Electn, Mar—97.
- Electricity, Epoch-Making Events in—Stockbridge. Eng Mag, Apr, May—97.
- Electricity from Carbon Without Heat—W. E. Case. Elec Eng, Mar 3—97. 5000 w. M Apr.
- Electricity from Fuel, The Present Status of the Direct Generation of—Elektrochem Zeit, Feb 25—97. 2500 w. M May.
- Electricity in an Oil Cloth Factory (Ill)—S. Ashton Hand. Mach, New York, May—97. 1600 w.
- Electricity in Chemical and Metallurgical Industries—Kershaw. Electn, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3. Elec, Apr 21—97.
- Electricity in Mining—Trans Am Inst of Min Engrs, Mar—97. 8000 w.
- Electricity in Mining on the Pacific Coast—Perline. Elec Engng, Apr 15—97.
- Electricity on a Farm—Elec Wld, Feb 6—97. 1600 w. M Apr.
- Electricity on Steam Roads—St Ry Rev, Mar 15—97. 2800 w. M May.
- Electricity on the Cincinnati Southern Railway—Stephen L. Coles. Elec Rev, Mar 10—97. 2400 w.
- Electricity—See Gas.
- Electricity Stealing—Ostwald. Elek Tech, Apr 15—97. W May 29.
- Electricity Supply at 230 Volts—Alfred H. Gibbings. Elec, Feb 17—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- Electricity Supply, Malta (Ill)—Eng, Lond, Apr 2—97. 1200 w.
- Electricity to Coal Mining Operations, The Application of—Frederick J. Platt. Col Guard, Feb 26—97. 2500 w.
- Electricity Works, Harrogate (Ill)—Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 9—97. 5000 w.
- ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY in the United States—Ulke. Zeit f Elektrochem, Apr 5—97.
- Electro-Chemistry to Organic Chemistry, Relation of—Eldis. Elektrotechn Anz, Mar 28—97.
- ELECTRODES and Cathode Rays, Mutual Action of—Deslandres. Comptes Rendus No. 13. Electn, Lond, Apr 9—97.
- ELECTRODYNAMIC Radiations from Sun—L'Eclair Elec, May 1—97.
- Electro-Dynamics, Principles of—L'Eclair Elec, Apr 10—97.
- ELECTRODYNAMOMETER of Helmholtz—Kahle. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 3—97.
- ELECTROLYSIS from Electric Railway Service—Rowland. Amer Electn, May—97. W May 22.
- Electrolysis in the Extraction of Metals—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- Electrolysis of Fused Salts—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 22—97. W May 8.
- ELECTROLYTES, Effect of Great Current Strength on the Conductivity of—Richards and Trowbridge. Phil Mag, May—97.
- ELECTROLYTIC Conductivity of Salts—Fritsch. Wied Ann 60. p 300. Proc Lond Phys Soc, Apr—97.
- Electrolytic Dissociation, Theory of—Carara. Elektrochem Zeit, Mar 20—97.
- Electrolytic Preparation of a New Class of Oxidizing Substances—Constam and Von Hansson. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—96.
- Electrolytic Treatment of Sulphide Ores—Eng Mag, May—97. W May 15.
- ELECTROLYZER, Laboratory—Wehrlin. Zeit f Elektrochem, Apr 20—97. W May 22.
- ELECTRO-MAGNETIC Apparatus—Koenig. Electn, Lond, Mar 26—97.
- Electromagnets, Economy in the Design of—W. E. Goldsborough. Elec Wld, Feb 6—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- ELECTROMETER as a Differential Instrument—Arno. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 17—97. W May 22.
- Electrometer, Quadrant—Zeit f Instrument, Mar—97. Electn, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Electrometers, New Method of Determining Large Resistances and the Capacity of Capillary—Kasankin. Zeit f Elektrochemie, Feb 20—97.
- ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC Contact System (Ill)—Glaser's Ann, Mar 1—97. 2000 w. M May.
- ELECTROSTATIC Theory—Leray. Cosmos, Mar 13—97.
- ELECTROTECHNICS at the Hungarian Millennial Exposition (Ill)—Zeit d Vereines Deutscher Ing, Jan 30—97. 4500 w. M Apr.
- ELEVATED Railroads in Europe, Some Street and Electric—R R Gaz, Mar 5—97. 1800 w. M Apr.

J. G. Wray is Superintendent of Construction for the Chicago Telephone Co. This is a position of great responsibility.

'92.

L. B. Worden is Contracting Engineer for the Wisconsin Bridge & Iron Co. He has been connected with this company since graduation and is a vital part of it.

H. F. Hamilton is assistant engineer, C., M. & St. P. Ry. at St. Paul.

'90.

W. G. Potter, C. E., is with the C., M. & St. P. Ry.

In Topographical Work.

Among some of the most successful graduates in topographical engineering might be named David Fairchild, '90, E. C. Bebb, '96, and Harry Tripp, '96. Their superior officers in the topographical branch of the U. S. Geological Survey have spoken of their services in the very highest terms, and have shown their appreciation by giving them substantial promotions.

Both Mr. Bebb and Mr. Tripp took the U. S. civil service examination in April and will be appointed soon upon the permanent force of this important survey.

It is also significant that the success attained by these young men has lead the director of the U. S. Geological Survey to request the topographical department of U. W. to recommend a larger number of topographers the coming season.

LOCAL NOTES.

Senior Theses.

The following are the names of the engineering graduates of '97 and the titles of their theses:

Civil Engineering.

Arnold E. Broenniman, "Experimental Study of Internal Hydrostatic Pressures in Masonry Dams."

Perry F. Brown, "Sewerage System for the City of Janesville."

Edward Coombs, "Sewage Disposal at the State Insane Asylum."

Ross C. Cornish, "Drainage of a Cranberry Marsh."

- Elevated Railway Construction, A New Form of—Zeit d Oester Ing u Arch Ver, Mar 5—97. 1000 w. M May.
- ELEVATOR, A Safety Electric—Deutsche Zeitschr für Elektrotechnik, Feb—97. 1500 w.
- Elevator, Electric—Elec Eng, May 12—97.
- Elevator in Trade Building, Chicago—West Elec, Apr 17—97.
- Elevators and Cranes, Electric—Ravenshaw. Electn, Lond, Apr 9—97.
- Elevators, Electric (Ill)—Elec Wid, Apr 3—97. Serial Part 1. 2500 w.
- Elevators, Treatment of Water for Use in Hydraulic—M. D. Kasson. Sta Eng, Mar—97. 700 w. M May.
- ELLESMERE Gold Field, Victoria, The—H. Herman. Aust Min Stand, Feb 11—97. 1200 w.
- ELY Cathedral—Sir Gilbert Scot. Arch, Lond, Jan 29—97. Serial Part 1. 2500 w. M Apr.
- EMBOSsing Presses (Ill)—La Revue Technique, Jan 25—97. 2000 w.
- EMPLOYEES, Relation Between Railways and Their—Ry Rev, Mar 29—97. 1500 w.
- EMPTY-CAR Movements? Should Mileage Be Paid on—W. E. Beecham. Ry Rev, Feb 13—97. 1800 w.
- EMULSIONS Due to X Rays, Luminosity of—Radiquet. Mar 10—97. W Apr 3.
- ENGINE, A Method of Determining a Continuous Record of the Performance of a Marine W. F. Durand. Jour Am Soc Nav Engrs, Feb—97. 500 w. M Apr.
- Engine, Efficiency of Different Types of the Steam—Am Electn, Feb—97. Serial Part 1. 1200 w.
- Engine Experiments, Steam—Bryan Donkin. Engng, Apr 9—97. 500 w.
- Engine, Lining a Vertical Marine—James V. Trenton. Sta Eng, Apr—97. 1000 w.
- Engine, The Carels High Speed Steam—La Revue Technique, Mar 25—97. 2000 w.
- Engine, The Littlejohn Perfectly Balanced (Ill)—Am Ship, Apr 15—97. 2000 w.
- Engine, The Principles and Development of the Rotary—E. S. Farwell. Eng Mag, May—97. 2800 w.
- Engine, The Rotary Steam (Ill)—R. H. Thurston. Sci Am, Apr 3—97. 1600 w.
- Engine, The Wellington Series—Eng News, Apr 8—97. 5500 w. M June.
- Engine—See Boiler Attendants, Gas.
- Engines at the Budapest Exhibition, Explosion—Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Mar 27—97. 5000 w.
- Engines at the Geneva Exposition, Steam (Ill)—Schweiz Bau, Mar 20, 27—97. 5000 w.
- Engines at the Swiss National Exposition at Geneva, 1896, Steam (Ill)—Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Mar 6—97. 2500 w. M June.
- Engines for Electric Lighting, Gas—Pro Age, Mar 1—97.
- Engines for U. S. Cruiser Chicago, New Horizontal (Ill)—Marine Engng, Apr—97. 1500 w.
- Engines, Internal Combustion—C. W. Hart and C. H. Parr. Wis Eng, Apr—97.
- Engines of Stevenson and Company, Early—Clemon S. Stretton. Ry Eng, Mar—97. 1200 w.
- Engines, The Determination of the Degree of Irregularity of—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Mar 12—97. 2500 w. M June.
- Engines, The Prevention of Racing in Marine—L. Harlan. Elec Rev, Lond, Feb 26—97. 1200 w.
- Engines—See Pumping.
- ENGINEER, The Responsibilities of the Mining—Dr. J. B. Porter. Can Min Rev, Feb—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- Engineer, The Status of the—George F. Swain. Jour Asso of Engng Soc, Mar—97. 3800 w.
- Engineers, Home of the (Ill)—Ir & Coal Trds Rev, Mar 12—97. 2000 w. M May.
- Engineering Education—Prof. O. Mohr. Zeit d Vereins Deutscher Ing, Jan 23—97. 3000 w. M Apr.
- Engineering Compensation—M. S. Parker. Jour Assn of Engng Soc, Feb—97. 2000 w. M May.
- Engineering Undertakings, Rating of—P. Michael Faraday. Arch, Lond, Apr 9—97. 3800 w.
- Engineering Works in Japan During 1896—C. Kardono. Eng News, Feb 25—97.
- EQUALIZER on Polyphase Generators—Wilcox. Amer Electn, Apr—97. W May 8.
- ETHER, Electrical Conductivity of—Am Jour Sci, May—97. W May 8. Phil Mag, May—97.
- EUROPE and the United States, Comparison of Conditions in—Sullivan. St Ry Rev, Apr 15—97.
- Europe, Consumption of Electrical Energy in—L'clair Elec, Apr 10—97. W May 22.
- EXCAVATING and Conveying Machine, The Calhoun (Ill)—Eng News, Apr 15—97. 1400 w. M June.
- EXHAUST, A Practical—Amer Electn, Mar—97. W Apr 3.
- EXPLOSION, A Curious Gas—Irvine Butterworth. Am Gas Lgt Jour, Feb 15—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- Explosions, Saving Life in Colliery—E. J. Bailey. Col Guard, Apr 9—97. 1800 w. M June.
- Explosive as Compared with Gunpowder, The Cost and Efficiency of Safety—H. Hall. Ir & Coal Trds Rev, Feb 19—97. 900 w. M Apr.
- EXPOSITION of 1900—Le Génie Moderne, Mar 15—97. Apr 1—97. 3500 w.
- EYE SURGERY, Electromagnet for (Ill)—West Electn, May 22—97. W May 29.
- FANS, Ventilating—Walker. Electn, Lond, May 7—97. Elec Eng, Lond, May 14—97.
- Fans and Ventilating Outfits—Elec Age, Apr 10—97.
- FARES, The Reduction in Street Car—St Ry Rev, Feb 15—97. 2800 w. M Apr.
- FAULT Localizer, A Direct-Reading (Ill)—F. Charles Raphael. Electn, Lond, Mar 12—97. 1300 w.
- Faults—See Testing.
- FEED PUMPS, Boiler—C. A. Collett. Am Electn, Mar—97. 1600 w.
- FEED-WATER Temperatures, High—A. L. McCullurg. Bos Jour Com, May 1—97. 1300 w.
- FERRIES of the Great Lakes of America, Car (Ill)—Eng, Lond, Feb 5—97. 2400 w.
- FERRUGINOUS, Origin and Development of the (Ill)—A. E. Stevens. Marine Engng, Apr—97. 1100 w.
- FERRO-SILICON and Silico-Spiegel—George T. Dougherty. Ir Age, Mar 18—97. 1200 w.
- FILAMENT, Motions of an Incandescent—Hoffmann. Electn, Lond, May 14—97. W May 29.
- FILL, The Compressibility of Salt Marsh Under the Weight of Earth—E. R. Smith. Am Soc Civ Engrs, Feb—97. 1100 w. M Apr.
- FILTRATION, An Improved Method of—Cons Repts, Feb—97. 1400 w.
- FIRE ALARM Box, Some Requisites of a Perfect—James W. Johnson. West Electn, Mar 20—97. 1200 w.
- Fire Alarm Boxes, Test of—West Elec, Feb 13—97. 2500 w. M Apr.
- Fire Alarm Installation—Jour of Elec, Dec—96.
- Fire at Union Traction Company's Power House, Philadelphia, Cause of—West Electn, May 1—97. 1600 w.
- FIRE-DAMP, Contributions to the—Oest Zeit f Berg u Hüttenwesen, Jan 20, 30, Feb 6—97. 8600 w.
- FIREPROOF Construction, Materials and Methods in—W. M. Scanlan. Eng Mag, Mar—97. 4300 w.
- Fire-proof Floor Construction, Origin and History of Hollow Tile (Ill)—Peter B. Wight. Br Build, Mar—97. Serial Part 1. 2500 w. M May.
- Fire-Proof Floor Constructions, Tests of—Eng News, Apr 22—97. 1600 w.
- FIRE Risks at Electricity Works—G. Pearson. Prac Eng, Feb 5—97. 2800 w. M Apr.
- Fires Due to Leakage of Electricity, Prevention of—Fred Bathurst. Jour Soc Arts, Mar 12—97. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97. Am Gas Lgt Jour, Apr 12—97. Eng Mag, May—97.
- Firing, Machine—Edward Bennis. Col Guard, Feb 5—97. 3800 w.
- FITS, Allowance for Forcing—Mach, May—97. 1900 w.
- FITTINGS for High Pressure, Screwed—Hugh J. Barron. Dom Engng, Apr—97. 900 w.

Fredric Dixon, "Relocation of a Portion of Portage Branch of C., M. & St. P. R. R."

Henry C. Fuldner, "On the Modulus of Elasticity of Stone."

William G. Kirchoffer, "Sewage Disposal of the State Insane Asylum."

Charles M. Kurtz, "Sewerage System for the City of Janesville."

Clinton McDonald, "On the Modulus of Elasticity of Stone."

Harry H. Ross, B. S., "Experimental Study of Internal Hydrostatic Pressures in Masonry Dams."

Spenser S. Rumsey, "Drainage of a Cranberry Marsh."

Merton V. Webber, "Relocation of a Portion of Portage Branch of C., M. & St. P. R. R."

Mechanical Engineering.

Walter Alexander, "A Comparative Test of Simple and Compound Locomotives."

Robert B. Cochrane, "A Comparative Test of Simple and Compound Locomotives."

Nathan Comstock, "A Test of the University Boiler Plant."

James Short, "The Comparative Efficiency of the Steam Engine under Constant and Rapidly Varying Loads."

Benjamin W. James, "A Comparative Test of Gas and Gasoline Engines."

William H. Kratsch, "A Test of the University Boiler Plant."

Emil Lueth, "A Comparative Test of Gas and Gasoline Engines."

Wallace MacGregor, "The Effect of Impurities upon Cast Iron."

Fred Nelson, "The Effect of Impurities upon Cast Iron."

Electrical Engineering.

John S. Allen, "Investigation of Certain Phenomena of a Synchronous Motor."

Murray Beebe, "The Electrolysis of the Metallic Chlorides."

Victor A. Bergenthal, "The Effect of Impurities on the Magnetic Properties of Cast Iron."

Leon R. Clausen, "A Comparative Test of Simple and Compound Locomotives."

John Dutcher, "The Comparative Efficiency of the Steam Engine under Constant and Rapidly Varying Loads."

- FLAMES.** The Source of Light in—Arthur Smithells. Gas Wld, Mar 20-97. 2200 w.
- FLON and Its Affluents at Lausanne, The Correction of the—**La Revue Technique, Mar 10-97. 4500 w. M May.
- FLOODS of the Mississippi River (III)—**William Starling. Eng News, Apr 22-97. Serial Part 1. 7700 w.
- Floods, The Seasons and Causes of Western River—**James L. Greenleaf. Eng Mag, Mar-97. 4500 w.
- FLOORS, Computations for Monier—**Zeitschr d Oesterr Ing u Arch Vereines, Mar 26-97. 5000 w.
- FLOW of Gas or Steam Through Pipes, The—**Arthur J. Martin. Engng, Mar 19-97. 2500 w. M May.
- FLUSHING Tunnel, The Milwaukee River—**Lawrence Fitch. Yale Sci Mo, Feb-97. 1100 w.
- FLY-WHEELS, De La Vergne (III)—**Am Mach, Feb 11-97. 1600 w.
- FOLEY M.N.E., Shoal Lake, Ont., The (III)—**Can Min Rev, Feb-97. 500 w.
- FOUCAULT Currents, Armature Reaction of—**Westphal. Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 11-97. W Apr 3.
- Foucault Currents, Armature Reactions of—**Besso. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 15-97.
- Foucault Currents, Reaction Due to—**L'Eclair Elec, May 1-97.
- FOUNDATION Construction for Tall Buildings (III)—**Charles SooySmith. Eng Mag, Apr-97. 3800 w. M May.
- Foundations: Field Engineering A road (III)—**Sir Guilford Molesworth. Eng Rec, Feb 20-97. Serial Part 1. 2400 w. M Apr.
- Foundations for Masonry (III)—**Ill Car & Build, Feb 26-97. 1400 w. M May.
- Foundations of the Kornhouse Bridge at Bern, Pier—**Schweiz Bau, Feb 6-97. 2500 w. M Apr.
- Foundations, The Conditions of Uniform Pressure in—**R. F. Mayer. Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Feb 19-97. 2000 w. M May.
- Foundations, The Distribution of Pressure in Irregular—**Prof. Spitzer. Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Feb 12-97. 2000 w. Feb 26-97. 1000 w. Mar 26-97. 2500 w. M May.
- Foundations—See Substructures. Soils.**
- FOUNDRY Men, Chemical Hints to—**Guy R. Johnson. Ir Age, Mar 11-97. 2700 w. M May.
- Foundry, Progress in the Iron—**Dr. R. Moldenke. Ir Trd Rev, Apr 29-97. 4800 w. M Apr.
- FRAMEWORK for Overhead Railways—**La Revue Technique, Mar 10-97. 1000 w.
- FRANCIS-Joseph Bridge at Budapest, The (III)—**Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Feb 26-97. 3500 w. M May.
- FRANKFORT-on-the-Main, The Municipal Electric Lighting Plant at (III)—**Eng Rec, Mar 20-97. 1900 w.
- FRANKLINIZATION on the Voice of Singers, Effect of—**Moutier and Gaudier. L'Elec, May 1-97.
- FRASER Valley Reclamation—**R. E. Palmer. Can Soc of Civ Engrs, Apr 8-97. 3500 w.
- FREEZING Process, Sinking Shafts by—**La Revue Technique, Mar 1-97. 3000 w. M June.
- FREIGHT Association Decision, Full Text of the Trans-Missouri—**Ry Age, Mar 26-97. 19500 w.
- Freight Rate Adjustment, An English—**R R Gaz, Mar 12-97. 1200 w. M May.
- FRENCH Physical Society Exhibition—**Raveau. L'Eclair Elec, May 1-97.
- FREQUENCIES, Apparatus for Measuring—**Meyer. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 17-97. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 29-97.
- Frequencies, Method of Measuring High—**Besso. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 15-97. W May 15.
- FRESNO Plant, Some Details of the (I.)—**C. E. Dutcher. Jour of Elec, Apr-97. 4500 w.
- FUEL, Liquid—**R. R. Wallis. Prac Eng, Feb 19-97. 2500 w.
- FURNACE, A Simple Form of—**Zeit f Elektrotech, Feb 5-97. 1500 w. M May.
- Furnace, Blow Pipe (III)—**Patten. Elec Eng, Mar 31-97. W Apr 10.
- Furnace Heating—**Dom Engng, Apr-97. 900 w.
- Furnace Plant of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, The Duquesne (III)—**Ir Age, Mar 25-97. 5000 w.
- Furnace, Smelting in the Electric—**Heibling. Eng & Min Jour, Apr 17-97. Elec, Apr 28-97. W May 8.
- Furnace Systems, Rules for Proportioning—**J. H. Kinealy. Met Work, Mar 13-97. 1800 w.
- Furnaces, A Study in Warming—**Gesundheits Ingenieur, Feb 28-97. 3500 w.
- Furnaces, Charging Open Hearth—**Head. Engng, May 14-97.
- Furnace, The Thwaite Steel (III)—**Eng, Lond, Feb 12-97. 700 w.
- Furnaces, Collapse of a Pair of Corrugated (III)—**Iron Age, Mar 11-97. 800 w.
- Furnaces, Electric (III)—**J. Warren. Electn, Lond, Mar 12-97. Serial Part 1. 2000 w. M May.
- FUSES for Branch Circuits—**S. H. Sharpsteen. Elec Eng, Apr 21-97. 1500 w. W May 8.
- FUSIBLE Plugs in Boilers—**W. A. Carille. Safety V, Feb-97. 2300 w.
- GAGE, Fixed Point on the Mixed (III)—**J. E. Ind Eng, Feb 13-97. 1800 w.
- Gage for Wire and Sheet, A Decimal—**R. W. Raymond. Trans Am Inst of Min Eng, Mar-97. 1600 w. M May.
- Gages for High-Pressure Steam Boilers, Water—**T. C. Billcop. Col Guard, Feb 12-97. 1500 w.
- GALICIA, Mines of—**Cons Repts, Mar-97. 2000 w.
- GALVESTON, A Handsome Structure for (III)—**Ry Age, Mar 5-97. 1000 w.
- GALVANOMETER, Construction—**Sheldon. Am Electn, May-97.
- Galvanometer Design—**Holmann. Phil Mag, Apr-97.
- Galvanometer, Vibration—**Granquist. Electn, Lond, Mar 19-97.
- Galvanometers, Classification of—**Fitzgerald. Electn, Lond, Mar 26-97. W Apr 10.
- Galvanometers, Principle of the Construction of Mirror—**Zeit f Electrochemie, Apr 5, 20-97.
- Galvanometers, Sensitive—**Rose Technic, Apr-97. W May 8.
- GARDEN Design—**Gar For, Mar 31-97. 1400 w.
- Garden in Relation to the House, The—**H. E. Miller. Builder, Feb 20-97. 3500 w. M Apr.
- Gardens, Three Mediterranean—**Walter H. Kilham. Am Arch, Apr 10-97. Serial Part 1. 1300 w.
- GARBAGE Disposal System of Brighton, N. Y., The—**Eng Rec, Mar 13-97. 900 w.
- GAS and Electricity, Some Facts Relating to—**Am Gas Lgt Jour, Feb 15, 22-97. 2200 w.
- Gas and Gasoline Engines—**M. F. Monogue. Sci Am, Mar 1-97. 1100 w.
- Gas and Gasoline Engine, The Olin (III)—**Eng News, Apr 15-97. 1000 w.
- Gas and Gasoline Motors (III)—**Sci Am Sup, Apr 3-97. 1200 w.
- Gas Burners, Lighting and Extinguishing—**Prog Age, Apr 15-97. W May 8.
- Gas, Carburetted water—**J. T. Wastcott. Gas Wld, Mar 20-97. 1800 w.
- Gas, Commercial Uses of Coal—**Gas Wld, Apr 8-97. 3000 w.
- Gas Distribution—**William H. Snow. Am Gas Lgt Jour, Mar 8-97. 5800 w. M May.
- GAS ENGINE, The Large—**Am Gas Lgt Jour, Feb 15, 22-97. 3000 w.
- Gas Engines, An Improvement in—**Dr. Petreano. Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Feb 6-97. 3000 w.
- Gas Engines and the Utilization of Rejected Heat, Some Possibilities of Power Generation by—**R. T. Stewart. Am Eng & R R Jour, May-97. 4500 w.
- Gas Engines, Care of—**Bos Jour Com, May 1-97. 1100 w.

George H. Jones, "A Comparative Test of Electric Meters."

Wallace Keihl, "The Comparative Efficiency of the Steam Engine under Constant and Rapidly Varying Loads."

Otto Lademan, "The Effect of Impurities on the Magnetic Properties of Cast Iron."

Llewellyn Owen, "Commercial Test of Hotel Pfister Power Plant."

Harry W. Reilly, "Commercial Test of Hotel Pfister Power Plant."

Edward Schildhauer, "Investigation of Certain Phenomena of a Synchronous Motor."

Charles J. Schmidt, "Commercial Test of Hotel Pfister Power Plant."

Rudolph F. Schuchardt, "Comparative Test of Electric Meters."

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Locomotive, Its Failures and Remedies, by Thomas Pearce, D. Van Nostrand Co., price \$1.00, is a new book which has been received since the appearance of the last number of the Engineer. It is a book published with a sincere desire, on the part of the author, to benefit those who aspire to pass the examination now required for the position of engineer on a locomotive.

It takes up the work systematically by asking such questions as any competent engineer should be able to answer or would be likely to get in such an examination and gives the answers immediately following.

The answers are very suitable for each particular condition to which they are applied and show much experience and careful thought on the part of the author.

The book is divided into chapters, each taking up some particular phase of locomotive operation.

Chapter I contains information for overcoming the more elementary emergencies, as, failure of injector, leaky tubes, priming, etc.

Chapter II takes up in detail the technicalities of the valve

- Gas Engines, Experiments on the Combustion of Lighting Gas in—*Prac Eng*, Apr 16—97. 2300 w.
- Gas Engines, Recent Developments in (III)—Dugald Clerk. *Eng News*, Apr 1—97. Serial Part 1. 6500 w. M May.
- GAS Flames, The Development of Light from—V. B. Lewis. *Gas Wld*, Feb 6—97. 6000 w.
- Gas in Belfast, Cost of Illuminating—*Con Repts*, Apr—97. 500 w.
- Gas in Your House, The—*Dom Engng*, Apr—97. 2300 w.
- Gas Ignition, Electric (III)—*L'Elec*, May 1. W May 22.
- Gas Industry—Robert Porter. *Jour Gas Lgt*, Mar 2—97. 4000 w. M May.
- Gas Jets at any Distance, New System for the Instantaneous Lighting and Extinguishing of—*Am Gas Lgt Jour*, Apr 26—97. 2000 w.
- Gas Leaks, Reports of—W. R. Addicks. *Am Gas Lgt Jour*, Mar 22—97. 2500 w. M May.
- Gas Mains, The Detection of Leaks in—*Jour Gas Lgt*, Apr 6—97. 2000 w.
- Gas Making, Some Comparisons of—*Am Gas Lgt Jour*, Mar 22—97. 3300 w. M May.
- Gas Manufacture—Prof. C. F. Chandler. *Pro Age Supp*, Mar—97. 4200 w.
- Gas, Measurement of—C. W. Hinman. *Am Gas Lgt Jour*, Mar 15—97. 1300 w. M May.
- Gas, Observations on Carburetted Water—J. T. Wescott. *Am Gas Lgt Jour*, Apr 12—97. 4800 w.
- Gas, Prof. Lewes on Carburetted Water—*Gas Wld*, Apr 17—97. 2800 w.
- Gas, The Application of Oil for the Production of Illuminating—C. Hunt. *Gas Wld*, Feb 27—97. 4500 w.
- Gas, The Effect of Temperature on—W. E. McKay. *Am Gas Lgt Jour*, Mar 8—97. 8000 w. M May.
- Gas, The Use of Atmospheric Air with Lime for the Purification of Coal—S. Carpenter. *Jour Gas Lgt*, Mar 9—97. 800 w.
- Gas, The Use of "Manjak" in the Manufacture of Coal—Joseph Harger Pye. *Jour Gas Lgt*, Apr 20—97. 1100 w.
- Gases During an Oscillatory Discharge, Temperature and Ohmic Resistance of—Trowbridge and Richards. *Phil Mag*, May—97.
- Gases, On the Measurement of Sulphurous and Sulphuric Acids in the Products of Illuminating—*Pro Age*, Feb 15—97. 2000 w.
- Gases, Temperature and Ohmic Resistance of (III)—Trowbridge and Richards. *Am Jour Sci*, Apr—97. W Apr 10.
- Gases—See Electric Discharges, Boiler Furnace, Gaseous Fuel as a Means of Cheapening Electricity—N. W. Perry. *West Electn*, Feb 13—97. 4400 w. M Apr. *Am Gas Lgt Jour*, Apr 5—97. 3500 w.
- GASHOLDER at Middlesbrough, The Accident to the Rope-Guarded—*Jour Gas Lgt*, Mar 16—97. 2000 w.
- GASOLINE Motor, A Small High Speed (III)—W. O. Amsler. *Sib Jour of Engng*, Mar—97. 1700 w.
- GASSING, Its Prevention and Cure—*Jour Gas Lgt*, Feb 9—97. 2000 w.
- GAVAPAI County, Arizona, Mining in—John F. Blandly. *Eng & Min Jour*, Feb—97. 800 w.
- GEAR Arm Proportions—Henry Hess. *Am Mach*, Apr 20—97. 1100 w.
- Gears, Eccentric—Frank Richards. *Am Mach*, Apr 22—97. 2000 w.
- Gear, Electric Steering (III)—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Feb 4—97. 2000 w. M Apr.
- Gear Molding and Gear Molding Machines (III)—S. Groves. *Foundry*, Feb—97. 2400 w.
- Gears, On the Machine Cutting of Accurate Bevel—J. H. Gibson. *Ind & E*, Mar 26. Apr 2—97. 5400 w. M June.
- Gear Teeth, The Strength of (III)—John Randol. *Am Mach*, Feb 25—97. 4600 w.
- Gears, The Life of—H. S. Cooper. *St Ry Jour*, Mar—97. 1500 w.
- GEMS, Australian—*Aust Min Stand*, Feb 11—97. 1800 w.
- Gems—See New South Wales.
- GENEVA Exhibition in 1896, The Steam En-
- gines at the—*Schweiz Bau*, Mar 13—97. 3000 w. M May.
- GENERATORS, Connections of Railway—J. E. Woodbridge. *Elec Wld*, Apr 17—97. 700 w.
- Generators, Safety Appliances on Railway—Moffat. *Elec Eng*, Apr 28—97. W May 8.
- Generator, Tests of 200-Kilowatt Continuous Current Parsons Turbo—W. D. Hunter. *Elec Rev*, Lond, Feb 19—97. 400 w. M Apr.
- GEORGETOWN Lighting (III)—Hopkins. *Elec Eng*, Apr 28—97.
- GEORGIA, Gold Mining in—William M. Brewer. *Eng & Min Jour*, Mar 20—97. 1400 w.
- GERMINATION of Plants, Amhersts Experiments on the Electro-Asa S. Kinney. *Elec Eng*, Mar 17—97. 2400 w.
- GESSO—Matthew Webb. *Arch Lond*, Mar 5—97. 2000 w. M May.
- GLASGOW, The Story of Municipal—*Jour Gas Lgt*, Mar 30—97. 2800 w.
- GLASS as a Modern Art, Stained—Henry Holiday. *Builder*, Feb 13—97. 3000 w. M Apr.
- Glass, The Art of Stained—Pauline King. *Chau*, Apr—97. 1800 w.
- Glass Work, Stained and Leaded—*El Car & Build*, Apr 16—97. Serial Part 1. 1700 w.
- GOLD and Silver from Low Grade Bullion, Separation of—*Eng & Min Jour*, Apr 17—97. 1700 w.
- Gold-Bearing Lodes of Cayoosh Creek, B. C.—G. F. Moncton. *Can Min Rev*, Feb—97. 1600 w.
- Gold Belt, The Southern (III)—W. M. Brewer. *Tradesman*, May 1—97. 4000 w.
- Gold by Chemical Methods, The Extraction—T. K. Rose. *Nature*, Mar 11—97. 2500 w.
- Gold by Zinc Thread from Dilute and Foul Cyanide Solutions, The Precipitation—Alfred James. *Trans Am Inst of Min Eng*, Mar—97. 1700 w. M Mar.
- Gold Extraction—*Electn*, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- Gold Extraction, Electrocyanide—*Eng & Min Jour*, Apr 17—97. W May 8.
- Gold Extraction, The Cyanide Process of (III)—*Eng*, Lond, Apr 16—97. Serial Part 1. 2200 w.
- Goldfield, A Neglected—*Aust Min Stand*, Dec—96. 4600 w.
- Gold Fields of Porce River, Colombia, The—J. D. Garrison. *Eng Mag*, Mar—97. 3100 w.
- Gold Fields of the South—Wm. M. Brewer. *Col Eng*, Mar—97. 2700 w. M May.
- Goldfields of Western Australia, The—H. C. Rhys Jones. *Aust Min Stand*, Jan 14—97. 2200 w.
- Gold from Cyanide Liquors, Recovery of—*Electn*, Lond, Mar 26—97. W Apr 10.
- Gold from the Sea and River—*Mach*, Apr 15—97. 1100 w.
- Gold in the Dutch East Indies—Reinier Ver-Beek. *Eng & Min Jour*, Apr 17—97. 2400 w.
- Gold Industry in Australia, The—*La Revue Techn*, Feb 25—97. 2500 w.
- Gold Mining, Future of—*Min Ind and Rev*, Feb 18—97. 1000 w.
- Gold Mining in Siberia (II)—R. L. Dunn. *Min & Sci Pr*, Apr 3—97. 3000 w.
- Gold Ore in Nova Scotia, Notes of the Mining of Low Grade—G. F. Andrews. *Can Min Rev*, Feb—97. 3000 w.
- Gold Ores at Gibbonsville, Idaho, Practical Treatment of Pyritic—*Min & Sci Pr*, Apr 3—97. 3500 w.
- Gold Quartz Mining in Canada and Victoria, Australia—Dr. A. R. Selwyn. *Can Min Rev*, Feb—97. 5500 w.
- Gold—See Gavapal, Cariboo, Foley Mine, Mining Congress, Madagascar, Mount Morgan, New Zealand, Oregon, California, Quebec, Marble Belt, Umtali District.
- GRADE LINE, Steep—*Eng News*, Mar 25—97.
- GRANITE-Asphalt—*Le Génie Moderne*, Feb 15—97. 1200 w.
- Granite, Experimental Investigations—C. Bach. *Zeit d Ver deut Ing*, Feb 27—97. 10090 w. M May.
- GREAT LAKES, Raising the Levels of the—B. H. Muehle. *Eng News*, Mar 18—97. 1700 w.

mechanism and cylinders, as, lap and lead, admission, cut-off, expansion, etc.

Chapters III and IV take up the testing of valves, ports and pistons, etc., at different relative positions of the same.

Chapter V assumes certain damages upon the moving parts, and suggests such remedies as will cause the least delay.

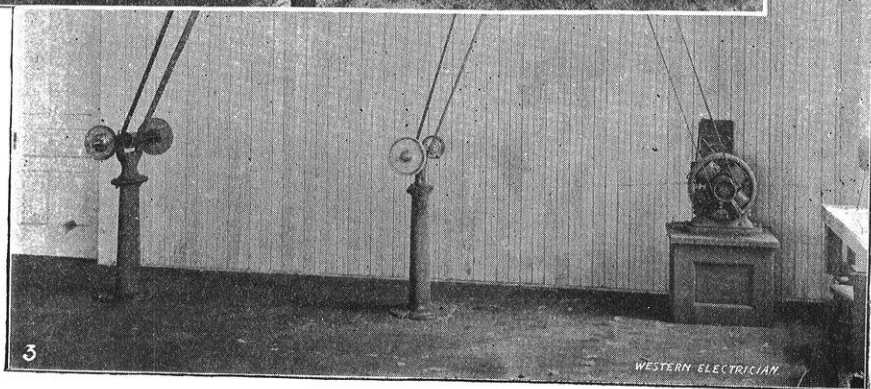
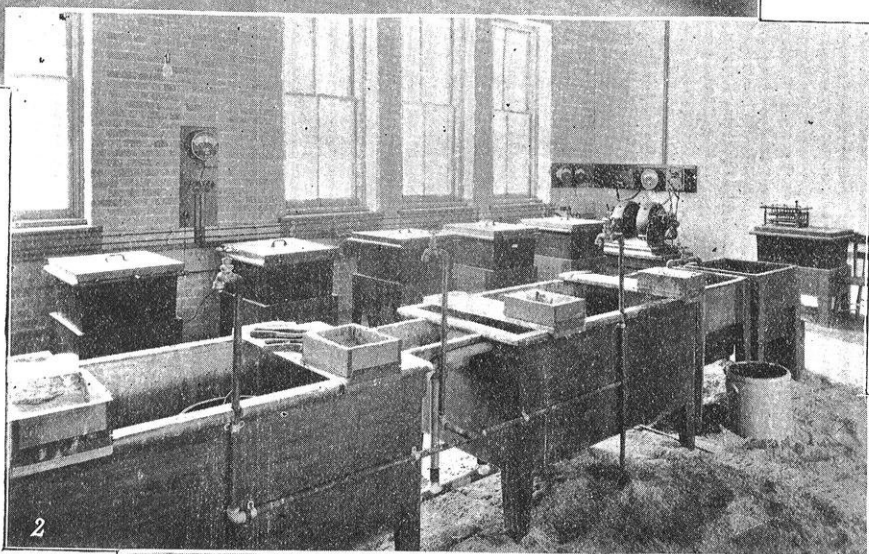
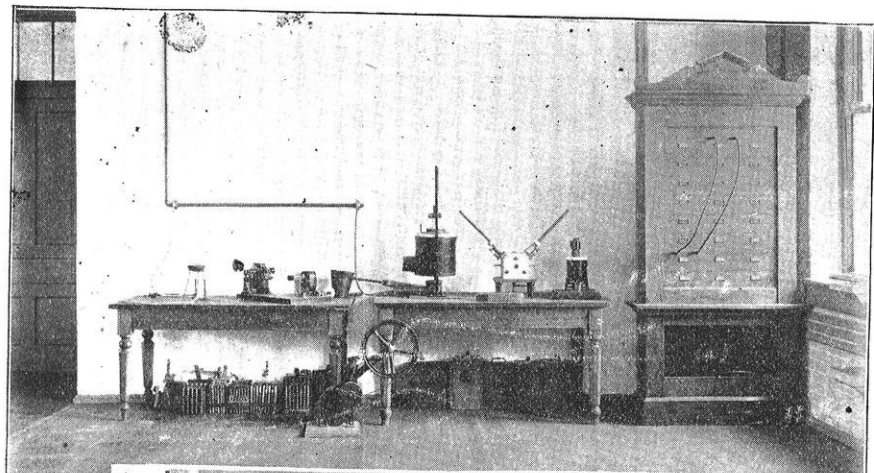
Chapter VI takes up the methods of placing the engine for uncoupling or for general repairs.

There is also a very complete set of valve diagrams, showing how the valves should be set for different positions and conditions.

The entire book is typically English and although it might not strike the American engineer as exactly conforming to his ideas for overcoming similar obstacles, yet we believe it to be a production that would be of value to any one interested in locomotive management.

The book contains about 100 pages, besides 16 double page diagrams.

- Great Lakes, The Control of the Levels of the—
W. A. Jones, Eng Mag, May—97, 2900 w.
- GREAT WESTERN Railway, The Progress of the—
Eng, Lond, Mar 12—97, 3300 w.
- GREEK Sculpture and Greek Legend—F. S. Granger, Arch, Lond, Mar 20—97, 5200 w. M May.
- GREENLAND Magnetic Observations—Putnam, Electn, Lond, May 7—97.
- GUTTAPERCHA Extraction—Electn, Lond, May 7—97, W May 22.
- GYL-SUM in Kansas (Ill)—G. P. Grimsley, Kansas Univ Quar, Jan—97, 4500 w.
- Gypsum Rocks, On the Chemical Composition of Some—E. H. S. Bailey and W. M. Whitten, Kansas Univ Quar, Jan—97, 1500 w.
- H**ALEIN, The Sulphite and Electric Works at—
—Elektrochem Zeit, Feb—97, 1500 w. M May.
- HALKYN Mines—E. Ashton, Jr, Min Jour, Feb 20—97, 2500 w.
- HAMBURG Station—Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 4—97.
- HANOVER, Combined Trolley and Accumulator System in—Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 1, 22—97.
- HARBOR, New York—Sea, Feb 18—97, 1500 w. M Apr.
- HARROGATE Plant—Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 9—97.
- HARROW Central Station (Ill)—Elec Eng, Lond, May 14—96.
- HAULAGE Plant, Electric—Pro L Sup Min Inst, Aug—96, 4000 w. M June.
- Haulage System of the New Orleans and Western Railroad Company at Port Chalmette, New Orleans, La., The Electrical (Ill)—W. Nelson Smith, Elec Wild, Apr 3—97, 2500 w.
- HEAD LIGHT, The Pyle National Electric (Ill)—R R Gaz, Mar 12—97, 1000 w.
- HEAT and Accompanying Phenomena, Transmission of—Dr. Richard Mollier, Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Feb 6, 13—97, 12000 w. M May.
- Heat Between the Steam and Cylinder Walls, The Exchanges of—Prof. A. Flegner, Schweiz Bauz-ft, Feb 27, Mar 6, 13—97, 10000 w.
- Heat Through Metal Plates, Transmission of—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Jan 29—97, M Apr.
- HEATER, The Electric (Ill)—H. E. Stauffer, Sci Am Sup, Apr 24—97, 3500 w.
- Heaters, Current Consumption of Electric—Douglas, St Ry Jour, Apr—97.
- HEATING a Mill from an Economizer—Eng Rec, Apr 3—97, 800 w.
- Heating and Ventilating Engineering—Am Arch, Mar 20—97, 2200 w. M May.
- Heating and Ventilating Large Office Buildings—Thomas Barwick, Heat & Ven, Apr 15—97, 2000 w.
- Heating and Ventilating, New Method of—Charles Carroll Gilman, Arch & Build, Mar 27—97, 1100 w. M May.
- Heating Appliances, Prehistoric and Modern (Ill)—Robert Grimshaw, Dom Engng, Apr—97, 1800 w.
- Heating Buildings by Hot Water—F. Dye, Plumb & Dec, Feb 1—97, 2900 w. M Apr.
- Heating by Warm Air—Gesundheits Ingenieur, Mar 15—97, 5000 w.
- Heating Dwelling Houses—Eng News, Mar 25—97.
- Heating, Experiments upon High and Low Pressure Steam—Oesterr Monatschr f d Oeffent Baudienst, Mar—97, 4500 w. M June.
- Heating, High Pressure—Frederick Dye, Dom Engng, Apr—97, Serial Part 1, 1800 w.
- Heating of a New Haven School (Ill)—Eng Rec, Apr 17—97, 1300 w.
- Heating of the Bowling Green Office Building, New York City (Ill)—Heat & Ven, Apr 15—97, 1500 w.
- Heating of Niagara Falls Power Station, Electric (Ill)—Orrin E. Dunlap, West Elec, Apr 10—97, 900 w.
- Heating Places of Worship and Other Buildings Not Having Regular Daily Use—Frederick Dye, Dom Engng, Apr—97, 1900 w.
- Heating—See Chimney Furnace.
- HEBREW Technical Institute, New York, Electricity at (Ill)—Elec Eng, Mar 3—97, 1500 w.
- HENRY, The—Amer Electn, Mar—97.
- HERTZ WAVES—Righi, Proc Lond Phys Soc, Apr—97.
- HIGH VOLTAGE Lamps in Central Station Practice—Addenbrooke, Elec, Apr 14—97.
- HIGHWAY COMMISSION, The Construction Methods of the Massachusetts—Eng Rec, Apr 3—97, 3000 w.
- HILARIUS Tubes, Polarization Phenomena in—Nebius, L'Electr Elec, May 1—97.
- HOCKING VALLEY Coal Region in Ohio—Eng & Min Jour, Feb 27—97, 800 w.
- Hocking Valley, Job's Mine in the (Ill)—Eng & Min Jour, Apr 17—97, 800 w. M June.
- HOLISTS, Electric—Age of Steel, Apr 3—97, Ir Trd Rev, Apr 1—97, Electn, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- Holisting Plant for Mines, Preliminary—Robert Peele, Sch of Mines Quar, Jan—97, 2400 w.
- HOMES for Workingmen, English (Ill)—In Arch, Mar—97, 1500 w. M May.
- HOSE-COUPLINGS, Hose-Bands and Hose-Menders (Ill)—Gustav Heinsohn, Ind Rub Wild, Mar 10—97, 2000 w.
- HOSPITAL at Brünn, The Epidemic—Gesundheits Ingenieure, Feb 28—97, 2500 w.
- Hospital for Chest Diseases at Davos—Schweiz Bau, Jan 30—97.
- HOT WATER Heating Without Fuel—Met Work, Mar 20—97, 1000 w. M May.
- HOUSE Interiors, Modern—T. Butler Wilson, Arch, Lond, Apr 9—97, 2000 w.
- House Lighting, Country—Rosling, Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16—97.
- HÜDDERSFIELD and the Municipalization of Tramways—Pogson, Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 23—97, W May 8.
- HUMIDIFICATION of the Air, The Drosophore for the—La Revue Technique, Mar 25—97, 1500 w.
- HUMPHREY Bill, The Real Question in the—Ry Age, Apr 23—97, 1000 w.
- HYDRAULIC Mining, Practical Notes on—Geo. H. Evans, Min & Sci Pr, Apr 10—97, Serial Part 1, 2000 w. M June.
- Hydraulic Press as a Substitute for the Blooming Hammer, The Steam—Stahl und Eisen, Apr 1—97, 2500 w.
- Hydraulic: The Laws of the Motion of Debris—Oesterr Monatschr f d Oeffent Baudienst, Feb—97, 7500 w. M Apr.
- HYDROCARBON Vapor and Gases in Literature and Laboratory, A Technical Analysis of—Dr. W. H. Birchmore, Am Gas Lgt Jour, Mar 22—97, Serial Part 1, 2500 w.
- Hydrocarbons by Heat, The Decomposition of—Dr. F. Haber and H. Oeschelhauser, Jour Gas Lgt, Feb 16—97, 1200 w. M Apr.
- HYDROGRAPHIC Service of Austria in 1896 (Ill)—Oesterr Monatschr f d Oeffent Baudienst, Feb—97.
- HYDRONIDES and Sulphides, Production of Metallic—Elek Anz, Apr 11—97, W May 22.
- HYSTERESIS, Calculation of Loss from—Elektrotechn Zeit, Jan 14—97, 1000 w. Feb 11—97, 1500 w. M Apr.
- Hysteresis—See Armatures.
- I**CE and Alcohol at Very Low Temperatures, Note on the Dielectric Constant of—Fleming and Dewar, Electn, Lond, Apr 2—97, W Apr 27.
- ILLUMINATION, Artificial—G. P. Lewis, Jour Gas Lgt, Feb 16—97, 1500 w.
- IMPEDANCE Factor and Fall of Voltage in Alternating-Current Circuits of Large Section—Poon, L'Ind Elec, Mar 25—97, W Apr 24.
- INCANDESCENT Carbon Filaments and of the Space Surrounding Them, Conductivity of—John W. Howell, Trans Am Inst of Elec Eng, Feb—97, 10000 w. Elec Wild, Feb 20—97, 3000 w.



THE ELECTROLYSIS LABORATORY.
By courtesy of the Western Electrician.

WESTERN ELECTRICIAN

- Incandescent Lamp, Glowing of Disconnected—Elec, May 12—97. W May 22.
- Incandescent Lamps—Elektrotechn Zeit, Jan 28—97. 3000 w. M Apr.
- Incandescent Lamps for Use in Trolley Cars, The—W. Sonneberg. Am Electn, Mar—97. 1100 w.
- Incandescent Lamps, Some Notes on the Manufacture of—Fred De Land. Elec Engng, Apr 15—97. Serial Part 1. 1500 w.
- Incandescent Lamps, Standardizing—Amer Electn, Apr—97.
- Incandescent Lamps, The Economy of—Elektrochem Zeit, Mar 25—97. 1000 w.
- Incandescent Material for Incandescent Lamps—Elek Anz, Apr 1—97. W Apr 24.
- Incandescent—See Lamp.
- INCLINE, New Arrangement of Brake (III)—Col Guard, Apr 2—97. 1800 w.
- INDEX of Engineering Literature—Perrine. Engng Jour, Feb—97.
- INDICATOR, A New Frequency—J. W. Meyer. Elec Rev, Lond, Feb 19—97. 800 w. M Apr.
- Indicator, The Steam Engine (III)—Prac Eng, Feb 12—97. 1400 w.
- Indicators, Electrically Controlled Steam (III)—Elec Eng, Lond, May 7—97.
- INDUCTION Coils—Amer Electn, Mar—97. W Apr 3.
- Induction Coil Methods for X-Rays—Norton and Lawrence. Science, Mar 26—97. W Apr 10.
- Induction Coils, An Improved Automatic Interrupter for—H. Lyman Sayen and Elmer G. Willyoung. Jour Fr Inst, Mar—97. 1000 w.
- Inductive Drop in Alternating Current Lines—Amer Electn, Mar—97. W Apr 3.
- INJECTOR, The—J. Warren. Elec, Lond, Jan 22—97. 1600 w.
- INSTALLATIONS, Electric—Bouchet. L'Eclair Elec, Feb 27—97.
- INSTRUMENTS and the Art of Observing in Astronomy and Civil Engineering, Early History of—Charles S. Howe. Jour Assn of Engng Soc, Mar—97. 4000 w.
- Instruments, Classification of Electrical Measuring—Campbell. Electn, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Instruments, Faults in Measuring—Am Electn, May—97.
- Instruments, Mounting—Armagnat. L'Eclair Elec, Feb 27—97.
- INSULATION in System of More than two Conductors, Measurement of—Elektrotechn—Zeit, Mar 11—97. 7500 w.
- Insulation Measure by Siemens and Halske, New Universal Register, Galvanometer and—Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 1—97. 5000 w.
- Insulation Resistance of an Electric Installation, The—Builder, Feb 20—97. 2000 w.
- Insulation Resistance of Continuous Current Three-Wire Systems While at Work, on the Measurement of the—Edwin J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. Elec Wld, Mar 6—97. 1500 w.
- INTERLOCKING Plant: Dolton, Ill., (III)—Ry Rev, Apr 17—97. 900 w.
- Interlocking Plants, Two New (III)—Eng News, Mar 11—97. 800 w. M May.
- INTERPOLATION, Formulae of—Engng, Mar 26—97. 1400 w.
- INTERSTATE Commerce Act a Failure? Is the—Ry Rev, Feb 13—97. 1400 w.
- INVENTIVE Capacity by the Solution of Construction Problems, Cultivation of the—Leicester Allen. Am Mach, Mar 18—97.
- IODINE, New Method of Extracting—La Revue Technique, Feb 10—97. 2000 w.
- IONS, Optics and the Theory of—Dr. P. Zeeman. Elec Wld, May 1—97. 1400 w.
- "IOWA," The United States Sea-Going Battleship (III)—Am Eng & R Jour, May—97. 900 w.
- IRISH CHANNEL Tunnel, A—J. Ferguson Walker. Contem Rev, Mar—97. 7800 w. M May.
- IRON and Steel, Crystallization—H. F. J. Porter. Sta Eng, Mar—97. 3000 w.
- Iron and Steel, Microscopic Observations on the Deterioration by Fatigue in—Thomas Andrews. Engng, Feb 26—97. Serial Part 1. 2800 w.
- Iron, Carbide of—Moissan. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 24—97. W May 22.
- Iron for Hardness, A Novel Way of Testing Cast—Am Mach, Apr 1—97. 1200 w.
- Iron Industry in India, The Practicability of Establishing—Ind Engng, Mar 13—97. 3000 w. M June.
- Iron Industry of Belgium, The—M. Emile Harzie. Col Guard, Mar 5—97. 1000 w.
- Iron Losses in Toothed Armatures—Breslauer. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 17—97.
- Iron Ore by Magnetism, Edison Has Found How to Extract—Min Ind & Rev, Mar 18—97. 1400 w.
- Iron Ores With Notes on Saranath's Method of Determining Manganese, A Method for the Complete Analysis of—George Auchy. Ind & Min, Mar 19—97. 1200 w.
- Iron Range of Michigan, The Marquette (III)—Geo. A. Newett. Pro L Sup Min Inst, Aug—96. 7000 w.
- IRONCLADS if Re-Armed, On the Fighting Value of Certain Older—Charles Beresford. Eng, Lond, Apr 16—97. 5400 w.
- IRRIGATION at Korachien, Egypt—L'Eclair Elec, Mar 6—97.
- Irrigation Canal, The Nira—Eng, Lond, Feb 5—97. Serial Part 1. 2000 w. M Apr.
- Irrigation Engineering, A Few Hints to Students of—A. M. Ryan. Sch of Mines Jour, Jan—97. 26000 w. M May.
- Irrigation Farm at Bellary, An Experimental—Ind Engng, Mar 6—97. 1500 w.
- Irrigation in Modern Mexico, Canal (III)—C. P. Mackie. Eng Mag, May—97. 3800 w.
- ISOLATED Plant (III)—Jour Elec, Nov—96.
- Isolated Plant at the Hillside House, Scranton, Pa., The (III)—H. B. Cohn. Elec Eng, Mar 31—97.
- J**APAN, Foreign Trade of—Nat Assn of Mfrs, Circ No 11. 18000 w. M Apr.
- Japan, Laws for Mercantile Marine—Bd of Trd Jour, Feb—97. 1800 w.
- Japan, Mineral Industries of, The—Nat Assn Mfrs, Circ No 11. 3800 w.
- Japanese Industries—Nat Assn of Mfrs—Circ No 11. 9500 w.
- JAUMANN, Experiments and Propositions of—Swyngedauw. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 27—97.
- JUNGFRAUBAHN—Elek Tech, Apr 30—97. W May 29.
- K**AROO Formation of South Africa, The—L de Lauma. Col Guard, Mar 19—97. 900 w.
- KEY, Different Ways of Fitting a (III)—John Randol. Am Mach, Apr 29—97. 1200 w.
- KITE-Flying, Scientific—Cont Mag, May—97. 12800 w.
- L**AG, Determining the Angle of—Rayleigh. Phil Mag, May—97. W May 22.
- LAMP Connection, The Edison—Elektrochem Zeit, Mar 18—97.
- Lamp, Projection Arc (III)—Electn, Lond, May 14—97.
- Lamp Socket, Edison—Bautze. Elektrotechn Zeit., Mar 18—97. W Apr 10.
- Lamp Testing Bureau, Proposed for the National Electric Light Association—Elec Eng, Mar 10—97. 1800 w.
- Lamps and Central Station Practice, High Voltage—Addenbrooke. Electn, Lond, Apr 2—97. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Lamps by the "Chemical" Method at the Edison Lamp Works, Exhausting (III)—Elec Eng, Mar 31—97. 1000 w. W Apr 10.
- Lamps, Enclosed Arc—Bul Soc Int des Elec, Feb—97.
- Lamps, Faults in Arc—Amer Electn, Mar—97.
- Lamps for Small Currents, Arc (III)—Zeit f Elek, Mar 15—97.
- Lamps for use in Trolley Cars, Selection of Incandescent—Sonnenberg. Amer Electn, Mar—97.

Index to Advertisers.

Allis Co., The E. P.....	ii	Keuffel & Esser Co.....	654
Battle Creek Steam Pump Co.....	iii	Link Belt Machinery Co.....	656
Besley, C. H.....	iii	Lunkenheimer Co.....	658
Boardman Engraving Co.....	648		
Brown & Sharpe Mfg Co.....	656	Madison Gas & Electric Co.....	646
Buff & Berger	654		
College Book Store	654	Nader, John.....	650
Conover & Porter.....	650	Northern Electric Co.....	ii
Conradson, C. M.....	650	New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co	644
Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co....	662		
Deane Steam Pump Co.....	660	Peoples Electric Co.....	652
Democrat Printing Co.....	646	Rochester Optical Co.....	648
Eastman Kodak Co.....	638	Schaeffer & Budenberg.....	662
Garden City Sand Co.....	652	Tracy, Gibbs & Co.....	650
Hunt & Co., Rob't W.....	650	University Co-operative Association..	640
Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co.....	656	University of Wisconsin.....	iii
Ide & Sons, A. L.....	660		
Johnson Electric Service Co.....	660	Warner, D. D.....	642
		Wedderburn Co., Jno.....	656

- Lamps, The Automatic Extinction of Arc (III)—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 26—97. 1000 w. W Apr 10.
- Lamps, The Economy of Incandescent—Weber. Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 25—97. W Apr 17.
- Lamps—See Oil.
- LANARKSHIRE Coalfield, The—Col Guard, Mar—97. 2700 w.
- LANCASHIRE, Derbyshire and East Coast Railway, The (III)—Eng, Lond, Mar 12—97. 2200 w.
- LANDSCAPE Art, The Field of—Gar & For, Apr 28—97. 900 w.
- LAUNDRIES, The Arrangement of Public—Gesundheits Ingenieur, Jan 31—97. 2500 w.
- LATHE TOOL, One Million Shapes for a Diamond-Point—Am Mach, Feb 18—97.
- LEAD—Walter. Zeit f Electrochemie, Apr 20—97. W May 22.
- Lead Work—W. R. Lethaby. Brit Arch, Apr 16—97. 3300 w.
- Lead—See Halkyn.
- LEASE of Mines, Specific Performance of Contracts for—Col Guard, Apr 2—97. 3000 w. M June.
- LEIPZIG, Station at—Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 29—97.
- LIBRARY, The Decorations in the New Congressional (III)—W. A. Coffin. Cent Mag, Mar—97. 7500 w.
- Library, The National (III)—A. R. Spofford. Cent Mag, Mar—97. 4500 w. M Apr.
- LIGHT, A Cold—Bos Jour of Com, Mar 27—97. 700 w. M May.
- Light and Power Company, Georgetown, D. C., The Station of the Potomac (II)—Monroe Hopkins. Elec Eng, Apr 28—97. 400 w.
- Light, Artificial—Jacobus. Elec Eng, May 19—97.
- Light by Gas and Electricity in Manchester, Some Notes on the Comparative Cost of Supplying—G. E. Stevenson. Gas Eng's Mag, Apr 10—97. 1800 w.
- Light, Electromagnetic Theory of—Rayleigh. Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- Light Phenomena with Low Frequency Currents—Zeit f Elek, Apr 15—97. W May 29.
- Light, New Action of Magnetism on—Kalischer. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 15—97.
- Light on Chlorine and Hydrogen, Effect of Ultra Violet—Wild and Harker. Electn, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- Light on the Disruptive Discharge, Influence of—Warburg. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 6—97. Weid Ann, 59, p 1. W Apr 17.
- Light—See Flames.
- Lights, Comparison of Different—Jour Fr Inst, May—97. W May 15.
- LIGHTHOUSES—A. J. Glasspool. Arch, Lond, Apr 16—97. Serial Part 1. 1800 w.
- LIGHTNING Company, Narragansett Electric (III)—Wentzler. Elec Eng, Apr 17—97. 5500 w.
- Lighting, Electric (III)—Norris. Sib Jour, May—97.
- Lighting in England by Incandescent Lamps, Street—Elec Wld, Mar 20—97. 2100 w.
- Lighting in House Decoration, Electric—Lightning, Apr 29—97.
- Lighting in the Village of Borsbeke, Belgium, Coöperative Electric—H. Schoentjes. Elec Eng, Apr 28—97. 1000 w.
- Lighting of Country Houses, Electric—A. H. I. Graham. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Lighting of Public Buildings, The—H. W. Hancock and A. H. Dykes. Elec Eng, Lond, Feb 19—97.
- Lighting of Railway Cars—Glaser's Ann, Apr 1—97. 5000 w.
- Lighting of the New Army of the Ninth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., Electric (II)—Elec Wld, Apr 3—97. 1100 w.
- Lighting Plant, A Public Park (III)—P. M. Heldt. Am Electn, Apr—97. 2000 w.
- Lighting, Vacuum Tube—M. A. Edison. West Elec, Mar 6—97. 2800 w. M May.
- Lighting Stations with Water Works, Combination of Central Electric—Die Elektrizitat, Feb 27—97. 1500 w.
- LIGHTNING Arrester, A New form of—Goerges. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 8—97. W May 1.
- Lightning Arresters, High Tension—Elec Eng, May 12—97.
- Lightning Effects—Jones. Elec Eng, May 19—97.
- Lightning, Freaks of—Latta. Amer Electn, May—97.
- Lightning, Protecting Houses Against—Koch. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 22—97. W May 15.
- Lightning, Protection from—Fraze. Electn, Lond, May 14—97.
- Lightning Rods—Major D. P. Heap. Elec Rev, Apr 14—97.
- LIMONITE Ores of Cherokee County, North Carolina—H. B. C. Nitze. Eng & Min Jour, Apr 3—97. 3000 w.
- LIQUID Fuel Under Marine Boilers—Glaser's Annalen, Mar 1—97. 2000 w.
- LIVERPOOL Overhead Railway, Extension of the (III)—Elec Rev, Lond, Jan 29—97. 2200 w.
- LOCKS, Cascade—Edw. K. Bishop. Sci Am, Mar 13—97. 2300 w. M May.
- Lock, Deepening a Canal (II)—Eng Rec, Apr 10—97. 600 w.
- LOCOMOTIVE, Details of Eight Wheel (III)—Ry Rev, Mar 13—97. Serial Part 1. 900 w.
- Locomotive Dimensions of Heating Surface, Grate Area and Cylinder Volume—Angus Sinclair. Loc Engng, Apr—97. 2300 w.
- Locomotive, Electric—Swann. Sib Jour, May—97. W May 29.
- Locomotive Engine, The Hagan's (III)—Glaser's Ann, Feb 15—97. 1500 w.
- Locomotive for Japan Railway Company (III)—Loc Eng, Apr—97. 700 w.
- Locomotive for the Anaconda Copper Mining Company, Test of a Compressed Air (II)—Ry Rev, Mar 27—97. 1200 w.
- Locomotive for the Imperial Railways of Japan, Mogul (II)—R R Gaz, Apr 9—97. 700 w.
- Locomotive Frames, European (III)—Robert Grimshaw. Ry Mag, Feb—97. 1000 w.
- Locomotive, New Heilmann (II)—L'Elec, Mar 20—97. Elec Eng, Apr 2—97. Electn, Lond, Apr 3—97. Elec Rev, Apr 21—97. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 17—97.
- Locomotive Performance, Some Questions of—R R Mag, Mar 19—97. 3000 w.
- Locomotive, The Evolution of the American (III)—H. T. Walker. Sci Am Sup, Apr 24—97. 2800 w.
- Locomotive, Twelve-Wheel Compound—Ry Rev, Feb 20—97. 1500 w.
- Locomotive at the Nuremberg Exhibition—Zeit d Ver deut Ing., Jan. 23, Feb 13—97. 20000 w.
- Locomotive, Efficiency of Heilmann—Leonard. Elec Rev, May 12—97. W May 22.
- Locomotives for the Northern Pacific Rail Road, Details of the Compound Mastodon (II)—Am Eng & R R Jour, Apr—97. 2000 w.
- Locomotives, Japanese (III)—Eng, Lond, Mar 26—97. 3200 w.
- Locomotives of the London, Chatham and Dover Railway (II)—W. B. Paley. Ry Wld, Feb—97. 1800 w.
- Locomotives, Standard South-Western (III)—Ry Wld, Mar—97. 1500 w.
- Locomotives, The Method of Calculating the Greatest Stresses in Certain Main Rods when used on—George H. Goodell. R R Gaz, Apr 16—97. 2400 w.
- LOIRE, France, Colliery Working in the—M. Tauzin. Col Guard, Feb 19—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- LONDON and Other Large Towns, Water Supply of—Jour Gas Lgt, Feb 16—97. 2400 w.
- London, The "Uglification" of—Builder, Mar 27—97. 2500 w.
- London, The Water Supply of—W. H. Dickinson. Contem Rev, Feb—97. 9000 w. M Apr.
- London Water Supply—Engng, Feb 19—97. 1500 w.
- LOOMS, Electric Driving of—L'Elec, Apr 10—97.
- LORAIN and Cleveland Railway Power House (III)—St Ry Jour, Apr—97.
- LUBRICANTS, Notes on Liquid—Henry E. Cutts. Mar Engng, Apr—97. 1200 w.

Does Not Curl.

Properly handled, Eastman's Film does not Curl. And to properly handle Eastman's Film is so easy that the "Curl" can be said to exist only in the imaginations of a few beginners who have listened to the vagaries of the manufacturers of cheap plate cameras. A little preliminary soaking in cold water with the face of the film down will make it lie as flat as a glass plate. Development follows just the same as for plates, but with the film face down instead of face up. Handle the film one at a time at first, just as you would be obliged to do with plates, and you will find them fully as easy to manipulate—and they won't break. After a little experience you can handle several films in the developer at one time—an impossibility with plates. Photography is Easy with a Film cartridge camera.

Cartridge Cameras, \$5.00 to \$25.00.

Booklet free at agencies or by mail.

\$2,853.00 in Prizes for
Kodak Pictures.

\$1,475.00 in Gold.

Send for "Prize Contest"
Circular.

EASTMAN KODAK
COMPANY,
Rochester, N. Y.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

- Lubrication, Superficial Tension and—R. M. Deely. Eng. Lond, Feb 12—97. 6300 w.
- LUCERNE Water Power Station (III)—Guinand. Elektrotech Zeit, Mar 4—97. W Apr 3.
- MACHINE DESIGN**, Some Barriers to Progress in—Chas. Hotchkiss. Am Mach, Apr 29—97. 2500 w.
- MACHINE** for Production of Very Low Temperatures—Glaser's Ann, Mar 15, Apr 1—97. 6000 w. M June.
- Machines, Dissimilar Action of Similar—Wm. Baxter, Jr. Elec Wld, Feb 20—97. 2800 w.
- Machines, Tools and Other Products as Seen Through Foreign Eyes, American—Am Mach, Mar 4—97. 2800 w. M Apr.
- MACHINERY**, Care of Electrical—Baxter. Power, Apr—97.
- Machinery in Russia, Agricultural—Bd of Trd Jour, Feb—97. 1300 w.
- Machinery Repair of Electrical—Harris. Amer Mach, Apr 22—97.
- MADAGASCAR, Gold Traffic and Gold Mining in—Cons Repts, Feb—97. 3500 w.
- MAGNETIC After-Action**—Klemencic. Phil Mag, Apr—97.
- Magnetic Bodies, Dimagnetic and Feebly—Lombardy. Electn, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- Magnetic Coils, Formulas for Calculating—Gray. Rose Technic, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Magnetic Induction in Discs Rotated in the Earth's Field—Martens. Elektrotech Zeit, Mar 4—97.
- Magnetic Properties of Hardened Steel, The Influence of Heat Treatment on—Dr. K. E. Guthe. Elec Wld, Mar 27—97. 2500 w.
- Magnetic Properties of Soft and Hard Bodies—Beck. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 20—97.
- Magnetic Researches with Iron and Steel—Egger. Zeit f Elek, Apr 15—97.
- MAGNETISM**, Earth's—Baxendell. Electn, Lond, May 14—97.
- Magnetism for Engineers—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 26—97. 3800 w. W Apr 10. Elec, Apr 14—97.
- Magnetism, Terrestrial—Reevs. Elec Eng, Lond, Mar 26—97.
- Magnetism upon the E. M. F., Influence of—Bucherer. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 6—97.
- Magnetism—See Electricity.
- MAGNETIZATION**, Feeble—Electn, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- Magnetization, Time Lag of—Holborn. Electn, Lond, Apr 30—97. W May 15.
- MAGNETITES** near Port Henry, N. Y., The Geology of the—J. F. Kemp. Trans Am Inst of Min Engrs, Mar—97. 15400 w. M May.
- MAGNETS**, Tempering—Barus. Electn, Lond, May 7—97. W May 22.
- Magnets, The Calculation of Wires for—George T. Hanchett. Elec Wld, Apr 17—97. 400 w.
- MANHATTAN** Elevated Railways, Electricity on the—Elec Wld, Feb 27—97. 1600 w.
- MANGANESE** Deposits of the Department of Panama, The—Eduards J. Chibas. Trans Am Inst of Min Engrs, Mar—97. 4300 w.
- Manganese Mines of Huelva, The—C. Sundheim. Am Mfr & Ir Wld, Feb 12—97. 800 w.
- MANUFACTURING** Establishment, An Unique (III)—Am Mach, Mar 25—97. Serial Part I. 4500 w.
- MARBLE** Belt, The—A. T. Heydon. Min & Sci Pr, Apr 10—97. 1000 w.
- MASONRY**, Ancient and Modern (III)—Ill Car & Build, Feb 26—97. 900 w.
- Masonry for Bridges—C. E. Fowler. Stone, Mar—97. 800 w.
- MASONS'** and Builders' Association, Criticism on "Code of Practice of the Chicago—Dankmar Adler. In Arch, Feb—97. 3300 w. M Apr.
- MEASUREMENT**, Methods of—Armagnet. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 27—97.
- Measurements with Steel Tapes, Details of a Series of Precise—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Feb 12—97. 3500 w. M May.
- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**—Raps. Elektrotech Zeit, Apr 1—97. W May 1.
- MECHANICAL** and Technical Gossip—Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Feb 20, 27—97. 7500 w.
- Mechanical Engineering, The Administration of Schools of—G. Leisner. Glaser's Annalen, Feb 15—97. 12000 M May.
- MELBOURNE**, New Sewerage of the City of—San, Mar—97. 3400 w.
- MERCANTILE** Marine, The American—Bd of Trd Jour, Feb—97. 2400 w.
- MERCUR** MINES, Utah, The Camp Floyd Mining District and the—R. C. Gemmill. Eng & Min Jour, Apr 24—97. Serial Part I. 2000 w.
- MERCURY** and **CADMIUM**, Determining the Atomic Weight of—Hardin. Chem News, No 75. Zeit f Elektrotech, Apr 5—97.
- Mercury Electrodes, Capacity of Polarization of—Ohrlieh. Zeit f Elektrochemie, Apr 5—97.
- METAL** Extraction, Magnetic—Sci Am, Mar 27—97. W Apr 10.
- Metals, Deposition of—Graham. Zeit f Elektrochemie, Feb 20—97. W Apr 3.
- Metals from Ores, Extraction of—L'Elec, Apr 10—97. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- METALLIC** Surfaces, Hardening—West Electn, Apr 10—97. W Apr 17.
- METALLURGICAL** Appliances During the Last Decade, Improvements in Mining and—E. G. Spilsbury. Ir Age, Feb 25—97. 6300 w. M Apr.
- METHOD**, System Lunacy, The—Engng Mech, Feb—97. Serial Part I. 2800 w.
- MEXICO**, Light and Power Plant in—West Electn, Mar 20—97. Elec, Mar 17—97.
- MICA**, A New Use for Scrap—H. C. Mitchell. Can Min Rev, Apr—97. 3000 w. M June.
- Mica: Its Utility and Value—Elec Rev, Lond, May 7—97. E May 26. W May 22.
- MICROPHONE** Case, The Berliner—E. F. Forest. Elec Wld, Feb 27—97. 1700 w.
- Microphone, Disc (III)—Elektrotech Zeit, Apr 15—97.
- Microphonic Telephonic Action—Berliner. Amer Electn, Mar—97. W Apr 3.
- Microphonic Telephonic Action—Fessenden. Amer Electn, May—97. W May 22.
- Microphonograph, The (III)—Le Genie Moderne, Feb 15—97. 3000 w. M May.
- MILAN** Electric Railway System—Eng, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- MILL VALLEY** and Mount Tamalpais Scenic Railway (III)—Loc Eng, Mar—97. 400 w.
- MILLING** of Gold Ores, Some Notes on the—J. E. Hardman. Can Min Rev, Apr—97. 4000 w. M June.
- MINE** Heading by Electricity, Boring a—Col Guard, Feb 26—97. 2300 w.
- MINE** Shots, Electric Ignition of—B. Heise. Col Guard, Mar 20—97. 1600 w.
- Mine Ventilation, Contribution to the Study of—M. S. Hanarte. Col Guard, Mar 12—97. Serial Part I.
- Mines and Management—Robert Archibald. Can Min Rev, Mar—97. 6500 w.
- Mines, Levelling in—Bennett H. Brough. Col Guard, Mar 19—97. 1700 w.
- Mines, Notes on the Ventilation of—T. A. Southern. Col Guard, Mar 19—97. Serial Part I. 2500 w.
- MINING** Camp in New Mexico, The Geology of a Typical—C. T. Herrick. Am Geol, Apr—97. 2800 w. M May.
- Mining Camp of the West—Sam Davis. Chau, Apr—97. 4000 w.
- Mining Companies, The Capitalization of—Min Jour, Mar 6—97. 1400 w.
- Mining Congress of Budapest to the Boicza-Brader Gold Fields, Visit of the—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Jan 15, 22—97. 8000 w. M Apr.
- Mining Damages, Remedies for—Col Guard, Feb 19—97. 1800 w.
- Mining Easements—Col Guard, Mar 5—97. 2300 w.
- Mining, Electricity in—Eng News, May 13—97. W May 29. L'Elec, Mar 13—97.
- Mining, Gold and Silver—C. C. Goodwin. Chau, Mar—97. 2800 w.
- Mining Installation—Gardner. Elec Eng, May 5—97.



UNIVERSITY.....
 CO-OPERATIVE
 ASSOCIATION.

If You have a want,
 Call and we will fill it.
 A full line of Stationery,



Photographic Supplies,
 Athletic Goods,
 and Fountain Pens.

The only Firm in Madison carrying a Full Line of
 Engineering Supplies.

Agents for EUGENE DIETZGEN & CO., and
 KUEFFEL & ESSER.

T. S. MORRIS, Mgr.

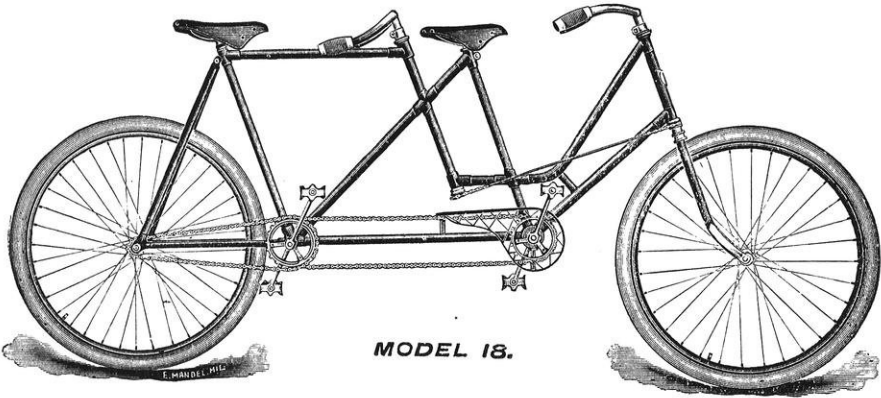
- Mining Lamp—Sussmann System. L'Éclair Elec, Mar 27—97. W Apr 24.
- Mining Machinery, A Few Notes on Material used in—H. W. De Courtney. Can Min Rev, Apr—97. 3800 w.
- Mining Machinery, The Growing Efficiency of Modern—Cyrus Robinson. Eng Mag, Apr—97. 2700 w.
- Mining in the Pacific Coast, Electricity in—F. A. C. Perrine. Elec Engng, Apr 15—97.
- Mining Property, The Law as to the Co-ownership of—Col Guard, Apr 15—97. 2300 w.
- Mining, The Mechanics of—D. W. Robb. Can Eng, Mar—27. 1400 w.
- MIRROR Apparatus for Testing—G. C. Henning. Am Mach, Feb 11—97. 1500 w.
- MISSISSIPPI, National Interest in the—Bradstreet's, Apr 17—97. 2200 w.
- Mississippi River to the Gulf of Mexico, The Problem of Deep Water Navigation Through the Passes—J. A. Ockeson. Jour Assn of Engng Soc, Feb—97. 4000 w. M May.
- MOHAWK VALLEY, Power Transmission Project in the—Dunlap. West Electn, May 1—97.
- MOLDING, Hawse Pipes at the Bata Iron Works Foundry (Ill)—Am Mach, Feb 11—97. 900 w.
- Molding Machine, The Bryant Revolving (Ill)—Eng News, Feb 18—97. 800 w.
- MOLYBDENUM free from Sulphur—Eng & Min Jour, May 22—97. W May 29.
- MOMENT Table, An Improved—W. C. Armstrong. Eng News, Mar 11—97. 1200 w. M May.
- MONASTERIES in Thessaly, The Meteora (Ill)—Herman Hirsch. Sci Am Sup, Feb 27—97. 1000 w. M Apr.
- MONTRAL Alternating Current Station—Gassler. Elec Eng, Apr 14—97. Canadian Elec News, Apr—97.
- MONUMENT in Berlin, The Imperial (Ill)—Deutsche Bauzeitung, Mar 20, 27—97. 4500 w.
- Monument on the Kyffhäuser, The Imperial—Deutsche Bauzeitung, Feb 27—97. Mar 6—97. 2500 w.
- Monument, The Leipzig National (Ill)—Deutsche Bauzeitung, Jan—97. 2500 w.
- MORSE CODE—Humstone. Elec Rev, Apr 2—97.
- MOTIVE Power Accounting—W. G. Taylor. Ry Mag, Mar—97. 3000 w.
- MOTOR for Determining Frequency, Synchronous—Moler. Sib Jour, Mar—97.
- Motor for Hoisting in Mines, The Electric (Ill)—Ir Age, Apr 1—97. 1000 w.
- Motor-Generator in Therapeutics—E. W. Hammer. Elec Jour, Mar 1—97.
- Motor Rudder (Ill)—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97.
- Motor, Slow-Speed Tri-Phase—Georges. L'Éclair Elec, Apr 24—97.
- Motor Regulation—Anthony. Elec Eng, Apr 14—97.
- Motors, Asynchronous Alterating—Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 25—97. 2500 w.
- Motors at the Baldwin Locomotive Works, Electric—R R Gag, Apr 2—97. 2200 w. M May.
- Motors, Constant Speed—Joyce. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97.
- Motors, Controlling the Speed of Car—Wm. Baxter, Jr. Elec Wld, Apr 10—97. Serial Part 1. 1800 w.
- Motors, Designs for Small—C. P. Poole. Am Electn, Feb—97. Serial Part 1. 1800 w.
- Motors, Electric Fan—Amer Elec, Apr 20—97.
- Motors, Faults in direct Current—Amer Elec, Apr—97.
- Motors, Multiphase Induction—A. C. Eborall. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 26—97. E May 12.
- Motors, Non-Synchronous—Behrend. Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 25—97.
- Motors, Non-Synchronous—Potier. L'Ind Elec, Apr 25—97. L'Éclair Elec, Apr 17—97. W May 22.
- Motors, Non-Synchronous—Kuebler. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 29—97.
- Motors, Repair of Electric Railway—Amer Elec, Apr—97.
- Motors, Some Studies in Speed and Accelerations of Various—G. L. Fowler. R R Gaz, Mar 19—97.
- Motors, Speed Control of—Blood. Elec Eng, Mar 31—97. W Apr 10.
- Motors, Starting Resistance of—Electn, Lond, May 7—97. W May 22.
- Motors, The Theory of Constant Speed Direct Current—W. G. Rhodes. Elec Rev, Lond, Feb 26—97. 800 w. M May.
- Motors to the Textile Industry, Application of Electric—La Revue Technique, Mar 25—97. 2000 w.
- Motors with Variable Number of Poles, Polyphase—Rob. Dahlander. Elektrotechn Zeit, May 6—97. E May 26. W May 29.
- Motors—See Gas.
- Mount Ceniz Tunnel—Elec Eng, Lond, May 7—97.
- MOUNT MORGAN Gold Mine, The—Aust Min Stand, Dec 24—96. 2500 w.
- MULTIPHASE Generators and Motors—Die Elektrizität, Feb 27. Mch 13, 27—97. 7500 w.
- MUNICIPAL Lighting Report—Thayer. Elec Eng, Mar 24—97. 1500 w.
- Municipal Plants, The Agitation for—Elec Eng, Feb 17—97. 11500 w.
- Municipal Water Undertakings, The Terms of Purchase of—Jour Gas Lgt, Feb 16—97. 4300 w. M Apr.
- NAPHTHA Launch of the Gas-Engine and N Power Company of New York City, The (Ill)—Sci Am Sup, Feb 27—97. 900 w. M Apr.
- NARAJUA Aqueduct: Boston Water Supply—Eng News, Feb 25—97. 2500 w.
- NAVY, Newest Vessels of the German (Ill)—Sci Am Sup, Apr 10—97. 600 w.
- NEW CASTLE Exhibition—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- New Castle Mines, The—R. M. Hosea. Col Eng, Apr—97. 7200 w. Serial Part 1.
- NEW FOUNDLAND as a Field for Mining Investment—Alexander Dick. Can Eng, Feb—97. 1800 w.
- NEW GUNEA, The Gold Rush to—Theo. F. Bevan. Aust Min Stand, Feb 18—97. 3000 w.
- NEW MONKLAND, Lanarkshire, The Minerals Seams of—Jas. Prentice. Col Guard, Apr 2—97. 3000 w. M June.
- NEW ORLEANS Street Railway—St Ry Jour, May—97.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, Precious Stones of—J. M. Curran. Aust Min Stand, Jan 14—97. Serial Part 1. 5000 w.
- NEW ZEALAND Gold Mine, A (Ill)—Eng & Min Jour, Feb 20—97. 500 w.
- New Zealand, Gold Mining in—C. C. Longridge. Min Jour, Feb 6. 13—97.
- NEW YORK Elevated Railways, Some Opinions Regarding Electricity on the—Elec Wld, Mar 6—97. 1500 w. M May.
- New York Harbor—G. T. Gillespie. Sea, Mar 11—97. 800 w.
- New York, Proposed Underground Trolley Road in (Ill)—West Electn, Mar 27—97.
- New York, The Greatest (Ill)—Franklin Matthews. Harper's Wk, Apr 17—97. 3000 w.
- New York Zoological Park (Ill)—William G. Hornaday. Harper's Wk, Mar 20—97. 2700 w. M May.
- NIAGARA Falls, Electrical Development at (Ill)—Elec Rev, Apr 14—97. 600 w.
- Niagara Falls Power, Use of—Elec Rev, May 12—97.
- Niagara Falls Station, Electric Heating of—Dunlap. West Electn, Apr 10—97.
- Niagara Power Plant, Canadian—Electn, Lond, Apr 16—97.
- NIAGARUA Canal, A Spanish View—Jose Gutierrez Sobral. N Am Rev, Apr—97. 3500 w. M May.
- Nicaragua—See Surveying.
- Nicaraguan Ports and the Nicaraguan Canal—Bd of Trd Jour, Apr—97. 1700 w.
- NICKEL-STEEL as an Improved Material for Boiler Shell Plates, Forgings, and Other Purposes—Wm. Beardmore. Ind & Ir, Apr 15—97. 2500 w.



Warner Cycles



~ ~ NONE BETTER ~ ~



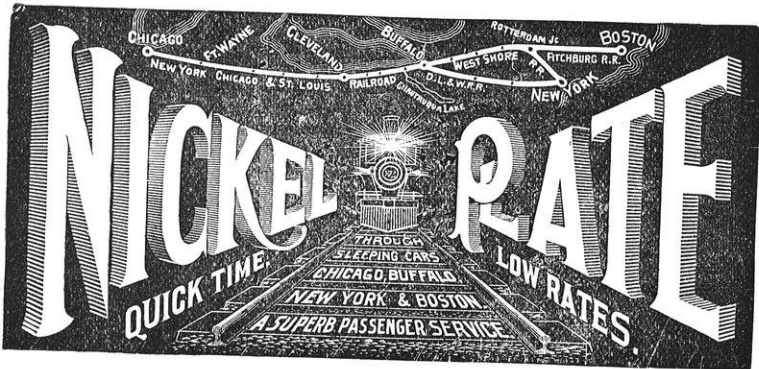
WE manufacture a full line of strictly high grade Bicycles and Tandems. A Catalogue for the asking. * * * * *

D. D. Warner Co., Madison, Wis.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

- Nickel-Steel, The Expansion of—Moniteur Industriel, Feb 13—97. 1000 w.
- NIJNI-NOVGOROD Exhibition, The (III)—Eng, Lond, Mar 19—97. 600 w. M May.
- "NIOBE," The Launching of H. M. S., (III)—Engng, Mar 5—97. 3000 w.
- NORTH BRITISH Railway, Lightning Trains on the—Chas. Rous-Martin. Eng, Lond, Mar 12—97.
- NOVA SCOTIA, The Gold Bearing Tailings of—F. H. Mason. Can Min Rev, Mar—97. 1500 w.
- OASIS**, An—Leonard S. Smith. Wis Eng, Apr—97.
- OCEAN Depths—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- OFERTES Scheme, The New Government—H. H. Stalham. Builder, Apr—97. 5500 w.
- OIL as an Insulator—Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 18—97. W Apr 17.
- Oil Lamps, Electric Lighting of—Elektrochem Rundschau, Mar 1—97. 2500 w.
- Oil Machine, The—George Richmond. Sch of Mines Puar, Jan—97. 4500 w.
- Oils, Friction and Lubricating—Bos Jour of Com, Mar 6—97. 1500 w.
- ONTARIO Gold Fields and their Genesis, The Western—F. Hills. Can Min Rev, Apr—97. 5000 w.
- Ontario Gold Fields, Notes on the Western—Dr. Coleman. Can Min Rev, Mar—97. 1500 w.
- OPEN-HEARTH Process, The Bertrand-Thiel—Eng, Lond, Feb 5—97. 1500 w.
- OPERATING Expenses of Connecticut Roads in 1896—St Ry Rev, Feb 15—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- OPTICS and the Theory of Ions—Zeeman. Rev Gen des Sciences, Apr 15—97.
- ORE Dressing (II)—H. K. Landis. Col Eng, Feb—97. 1700 w. M Apr.
- Ores, The Electrolytic Treatment of Sulphide—Richard Threlfall. Aust Min Stand, Jan 20—97. 9500 w. M May.
- OREGON to Prominence as a Mining Region, The Claims of—Min Jour, Feb 20—97. 1600 w.
- ORGANISMS Affecting the Taste and Smell of Water, by the Microscope, Detection of—Eng Rec, Feb 29—97. 1000 w.
- OSCILLOGRAPH—Abraham. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 17—97. W May 22.
- Oscillographs—Blondel. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 17—97. W May 22.
- OVERHEAD Construction for Suburban Lines—J. E. Macartney. Elec Ry Gaz, Apr—97.
- OVERHEAD System, New—Bochet. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 27—97.
- OZONE—Scheunstone. Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 12—97. W Apr 17.
- Ozone, Analysis of—Tommasi. L'Elec, Mar 25—97.
- Ozone Commercial Production and Application of—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- Ozone, Industrial Production and Application of—Lefevre. L'Ind Elec, Apr 10—97.
- Ozone, Industrial Production and Application of—Otto. L'Ind Elec, Apr 25—97. W May 22.
- Ozone, Industrial Production and Application of—Andreoli. L'Elec, Mar 6, 13, 20, 27, Apr 3, 10—97.
- PADAU**: Italian City—H. Mereu. Am Arch, Feb 27—97. 1800 w. M Apr.
- PAINTER as a Samaritan, The—John Dewar. Plumb & Dec, Mar 1—97. 1600 w. M May.
- Painting Criticized, Pneumatic—R R Car Jour—Mar—97. 900 w.
- Painting Freight Cars by Compressed Air—Charles E. Copp. R R Car Jour, Mar—97. 1000 w.
- PAPER WHEELS for Transmission of Power—Geo. D. Rice. Ir Age, Feb 11—97. 1000 w.
- PARIS, The Magnificent—H H Ragan. Chau, Apr—97. 3000 w. M May.
- PARK County, Colorado, The Occurrence and Treatment of Certain Gold Ores of—B. Sadtler. Trans Am Inst Min Engs, Mar—97. 1600 w.
- Park System of Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota—Marv C. Robbins. Gar & For, Apr Park—See Lighting.
- PARTHENON, The Doom of the—J. R. S. Sterrett. Arch & Build, Apr 10—97. 1000 w.
- PASLAC Valley Sewage Commission, Report of the—Eng News, Mar 13—97. 2200 w.
- PARENT Statutes, Amendments to the—Sci Am, Mar 20—97. 5500 w.
- PAVING, A Hygienic View of Wood—A. Petsch. Sci Am Supp, Mar 20—97. 900 w.
- Pavement in European Cities, Maintenance of Wood—Robert Grimshaw. Munic Eng, Apr—97. 500 w.
- Pavements in Sydney, New South Wales, Harwood—R. W. Richards. Eng News, Mar 18—97. 1500 w.
- Pavements—See Asphalt.
- PEAT—See Canal.
- PENNSYLVANIA State Capitol, Heating and Ventilating of—Heat & Vent, Mar 15—97. 400 w.
- PERIODIC Function, Graphical Determination of the Effective Value of a—Fleischman. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 10—97.
- PETROLEUM, Graphical Record of Borings for—La Revue Technique, Feb 10—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- Petroleum Industry in Russia—Oest Zeit f Berg u Hütt, Jan 16, 23—97. 7000 w.
- PHILADELPHIA Traction Company's Mount Vernon Street Station, Destruction of the (II) Elec Wld, Mar 13—97. 1200 w.
- PHOSPHORUS in the Ash of Coal and Coke, Estimation of—L. Campredon. Col Guard, Feb 5—97. 700 w.
- PHOTOGRAPHS, Pin Hole X-Ray—Czermak. Electn, Lond, May 14—97. W May 29.
- Photography, Electricity and (II)—Elec Eng, Lond, Mar 26—97. 1300 w.
- Photography, Technical Applications of—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Feb 5—97. 1200 w.
- PHOTOMETRY—Dr. Henry Morton. Pro Age Sup, Mar—97. 2800 w.
- Photometry in the Industries—Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 25—97.
- Photometric Units, The Question of—Elektrotechn Zeit, Feb 18—97. 3500 w.
- PHYSICS, The Latest Discovery in—Oliver Lodge. Electn, Lond, Feb 26—97. 2500 w.
- PICCOLI Mines, A Review of the Report of the Commission on Fires in—H. S. Poole. Can Min Rev, Mar—97. 4700 w. M May.
- PIG-IRON, Sulphur in Embreville—Guy R. Johnson. Trans Am Inst of Min Engs, Mar—97. 900 w.
- Pig-Iron Trade of 1896, Review of the—Geo. E. Drummond. Can Min Rev, Feb—97. 12500 w.
- PILE-DRIVER, Best and Most Economical Railway Track—G. W. Hinman. Proc Assn R Supts, Oct—96. 2400 w.
- PILE-Screwing Plant, A New Hydraulic (III)—Ind Engng, Feb 27—97. 600 w.
- PIPE for Interior Wiring, Uninsulated—Elec Rev, Lond, May 7—97. W May 23.
- Pipe, Making Lap-Welded—Am Mfr & Ir Wld, Feb 19—97. 1200 w.
- Pipe, The Early History of Cast Iron—Bul Am Ir & St Assn, Mar 1—97.
- Pipe Work, Steam—W. S. Huyette. Heat & Ven, Mar 15—97. Serial Part 1. 700 w.
- Pipes vs. Iron Pipes, Lead—Wm. Eccles. Dom Engng, Feb—97. 1000 w. M Apr.
- PISTON Packing (II)—F. F. Hemenway. Mach, May—97. 1300 w.
- PLANT, Combining Power and Lighting—St Ry Rev, Apr 15—97.
- Plant, Hillside Home—Coho. Elec Eng, Mar 31—97.
- Plants for the British Navy, Electric Light—Electn, Lond, Mar 5—97. 300 w.
- Plants, The Effect of Electricity upon the Growth of—Die Elektrizitat, Feb 13—97. 2000 w.
- PLATE Girder Bridges, Best Method of Erecting (III)—Pro of Assn of Ry Supts, Oct—96. 1800 w. M Apr.
- Plate Girders, Contribution to the Question of the Cross Section of Continuous—Zeit d ver dent Ing, Feb—97. 2500 w.
- Plate Girders, New Formulas for Finding the 28—97. 1800 w.

Unexcelled DINING CAR
SERVICE.



Rates via the Nickel Plate Road between same points for like classes of tickets are lower than via other lines. ❀ ❀

All information as to routes and fares, including sleeping car reservations, furnished by your nearest ticket agent, or by addressing ❀ ❀ ❀

H. THORNE,

City Passenger and Ticket Agent.

J. Y. CALAHAN,

General Agent.

111 ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO.

B. F. HORNER, G. P. A., Cleveland, Ohio.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

- Economical Height—Henry Szlapka. Eng Rec, Mar 27—97. M May. Eng News, Mar 4—97. M Apr.
- PLATINUM—Baker. Elec, Mar 24—97. Elec Rev, Mar 24—97. Elec Eng, Mar 31—97.
- Platinum—Elek Tech, Apr 30—97.
- PLOWING, Electric (Ill)—L'Energ Elec, Apr 16 97. Elec Eng, Lond, May 14—97.
- PLUMBING, Law and Bad (Ill)—H. A. Desper. Met Work, Feb 20—97. 6400 w. M Apr.
- Plumbing in Center Court Apartments (Ill)—Eng Rec, Apr 10—97. 1100 w.
- Plumbing in the Bank of Commerce Building—Eng Rec, Apr 24—97. Serial Part 1. 2000 w.
- Plumbing in the St. Paul Building, New York—Eng Rec, Feb 13—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- PNEUMATIC Power Applied to Workshops—J. D. Barnett. Prac Eng, Feb 5—97. 4800 w.
- Pneumatic Tubes in Philadelphia, Locating Obstructions in Underground—B. C. Batcheller. Eng News, Mar 4—97. 1700 w.
- POLARITY Test of a Dynamo—Thomas. Amer Electn, May—97. W May 22.
- Polarization, Rotary Magnetic—Van Aubel. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 6—97.
- POLES for Live Wires, Preparation of—Jour Telegraphique Mar 25—97.
- Poles for Overhead Lines, Most Economical Distance Between—Eletrotechn Zei., Apr 8—97. W May 8.
- POLYPHASE Electric Currents—Eng, Lond, Mar 19—97. 1460 w.
- POOLING Bill, The Foraker—Ry Age, Apr 9—97. 2800 w.
- Pooling of Railway Earnings, The—Aldas F. Walker. Ry Mag, Feb—97. 4000 w. M May.
- POTASSIUM Percarbonate—Von Hansen. Zeit f Elektrotechnik, Apr 20—97.
- POTENTIAL Between Metals and Electrolytes, Difference of—Wiedeburg. L'Eclair Elec, May 1—97.
- POWER Distribution in Eastern Massachusetts, Practice in Electric—St Ry Rev, Feb 15—97. 4000 w. M Apr.
- Power Distribution in Workshops—Scott. Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 16—97. W May 1.
- Power Exhibits at the Nuremberg Exposition (Ill)—Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Mar 20, 27—97. 10000 w. M June.
- Power, Fairness in Comparing Air and Electric—Ry Rev, Feb 27—97. 1000 w.
- Power for Mining—E. K. Scott. Ir & Coal Trds Rev, Apr 2—97. Serial Part 1. 3800 w. M June.
- Power House Record—St Ry Rev, Apr 15—97.
- Power House, Steel Works in a Modern (Ill)—Harry P. Jones. Eng News, Apr 8—97. 900 w.
- Power in Factories, Transmission of—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16—97.
- Power, Long Distance Transmission of—Esson. Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 9—97. W Apr 24.
- Power Plant, A Modern (Ill)—Edward J. Willis. Mach, Apr—97. 2000 w.
- Power Plant of Armour Institute of Technology (Ill)—West Elec, Feb 27—97. 1000 w. M Apr.
- Power Plant of the Tennessee Centennial and International Exposition at Nashville, Tenn., (Ill)—Power, May—97. 500 w.
- Power Plant of the Tiffany Factory at Forest Hill, N. J., Electric (Ill)—Elec Wid, Apr 10—97. 1100 w.
- Power Plant of Two Large Department Stores (Ill)—Power, Mar—97. 3500 w. M Apr.
- Power Plant Steam Engine, The Selection of—Elec Wid, Mar 13—97. 1500 w. M May.
- Power Plants, Design and Construction of Electric—Arnold. West Electn, Apr 3, 10, May—1—97.
- Power Problem, The—J. C. Ransom. Tradesman, May 1—97. 2500 w.
- Power Purposes in Coal Mining, The Comparative Advantages of Steam, Compressed Air and Electricity for—C. C. Ellison. Ir & Coal Trds Rev, Feb 12—97. Serial Part 1. 3700 w.
- Power Station Controversy in Chicago—St Ry Jour, May—97. 6000 w.
- Power Station of the Chicago City Railway, The New (Ill)—St Ry Jour, Mar—97. 3000 w.
- Power Station of the West End Street Railway, Boston, Mass. The Dorchester—H. W. Weller. Elec Eng, Mar 24—97. 2500 w.
- Power Transmission in Factories, Electric—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16—97. 2500 w.
- Power Transmission Project in the Mohawk Valley, Electric (Ill)—Orrin E. Dunlap. West Electn, May 1—97. 500 w.
- Power Transmission, The Regla-Pachuca (Ill)—George J. Henry. Elec Wid, Mar 13—97. Serial Part 1. 2700 w.
- Power Transmission, The Rheinfelden (Ill)—Electn, Lond, Mar 26—97. 3500 w.
- PRINCE GEORGE and the Alabama—Eng, Lond, Apr 2—97. 1800 w.
- PROFESSIONAL Services, Compensation for—Allen D. Conover. Wis Eng, Apr—97.
- PROJECTORS—W. H. Pretty. Electn, Lond, Feb 19—97. Serial Part 1. 1400 w. M Apr.
- Projectors for Examining the Bottom of the Sea, Application of—L'Eclair Elec, May 1—97.
- PROPELLERS for Canal Boats, Screw—Henry Barcroft. Engng, Feb 26—97. 3300 w.
- PROSPECTING Work, The Hand Auger and Hand Drill in—Charles Catlett. Trans Am Inst of Min Engs, Mar—97. 2000 w. M May.
- PUBLIC Work and How to Do It—Rev of Revs, Apr—97. 4500 w. M May.
- Public Lands, The Arid—Elwood Mead. Trans Am Soc of Irr Eng, Jan—97. 17500 w. M Apr.
- PUMP Controller, Automatic—Oppenheim. Zeit f Elek, Apr 15—97. W May 29.
- Pump, The Torque of the Triplex—C. T. Brown. Am Mach, Mar 4—97.
- Pump, Theoretical and Practical Limitations of the Air Lift.—E. E. Johnson. Eng News, Apr 22—97. 1200 w.
- Pumps, Air Tight—C. C. Stowell. Eng News, Mar 4—97. 1600 w.
- Pumps, Electrically Driven High Speed—Engng, May 7—97. W May 22.
- Pumps, Mine, (Ill)—P. R. Bjorling. Mech Wid, Mar 26—97. Serial Part 1. 600 w.
- Pumping, Deep Well (Ill)—E. E. Johnson. Jour W Soc Engs, Apr—97. 18800 w.
- Pumping, Electric—Maltby. Amer Electn, May—97.
- Pumping Engine at the Handradach Colliery—W. Galloway. Col Guard, Mar 5—97. 1700 w.
- Pumping Engines—Arthur J. L. Loretz. Jour N E Water Wks Assn, Mar—97. 7500 w.
- Pumping in New Orleans, La., Comparative Cost of Steam and Electric—Eng Rec, Mar 28 97. 1000 w.
- Pumping Plant for Condensing Water at the Berlin Exhibition 1896, The—Zeit d ver deut Ing, Feb 6—97. 1200 w. M May.
- PURITAN, U. S. Monitor (Ill)—Eng, Lond, Mar 19—97. 1100 w.
- PYRAMIDS and Their Relation to Monumental and Sacred Architecture (Ill)—Cyrus K. Porter. Stone, Apr—97. 5500 w.
- PYROMETRIC Measurements with the Le Chatelier Thermo-Element—Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Feb 20—97. 1500 w. M May.
- QUEBEC, The Gold Bearing Deposits of the Eastern Township of—Robt. Chalmers. Can Min Rev, Feb—96. 4200 w. M Apr.
- QUEEN LANE Reservoir, Philadelphia, Pa., The Repairs to the—Eng Rec, Mar 27—97. 1200 w.
- QUEENSLAND Mining, Government Experts on—C. C. Longridge. Min Jour, Mar 20—97. 1200 w.
- RACK Railway—See Railway.
- RADIATING Surface, The Utilization of—A. J. Kingsley. San Plumb, Apr 15—97. 1700 w.
- Radiation Frequency, Influence of Magnetic Field on—Lodge. Elec, Apr 14—97.
- Radiators, Some Relations Between the Arrangement of Heating Surfaces in—H. Eisert. Heat & Vent, Mar 15—97. Serial Part 1. 3000 w.
- RADIOGRAPHS of the Soft Parts of the Body—Remy and Contremoulin. L'Ind Elec, Feb 25—97. W Apr 3.
- Radiography, Recent Progress in Instantaneous—Le Genie Moderne, Feb 15—97. 1500 w.

Auxiliary Publishers.

Book Publishers.

Job Printers.

Blank Book Manufacturers.

Stereotypers.

Democrat Printing Company,

114-124 South Carroll Street,

Madison, Wisconsin.

If Everybody
Knew 

**The Convenience,
The Comfort,
The Safety,
The Pleasure,**

Afforded by a GAS
STOVE, no home
would be without one.

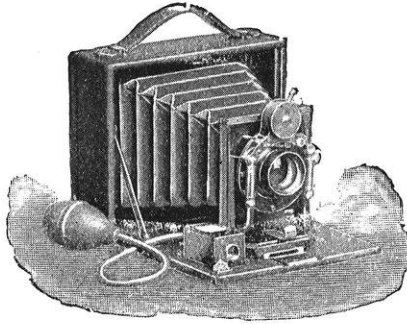
TRY IT.

Madison Gas and Electric Co.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

- Railway Apparatus, Repair of Electric—Amer
Electn, May 15—97. W May 22.
- Railway, A Single-Rail (III)—Engng, Feb 5—97.
Serial Part 1. 1500 w.
- Railway between Beirut and Damascus. The
Combined Adhesion and Rack (III)—Mitt d ver
Jan—97. 10000 w.
- RAILWAY and a Suggested Course of Training
Therefor, The Profession of the—N Y R R
Club, Jan 21—97. 3300 w.
- Railway Construction in New Zealand—Arch,
Lond, Apr 16—97. 2000 w.
- Railway Development in Egypt—Trans, Feb 26—
97. 2700 w.
- Railway Development in the Celestial Empire—
Trans, Apr 16—97. 2000 w.
- Railway Earnings Still Improving—Bradstreet's,
Apr 10—97. 2500 w.
- Railway Engineering, Electric—Alex. McCallum.
St Ry Jour, Apr—97. 1600 w.
- Railway Exhibits at Berlin, Budapest, Nurem-
berg, 1896—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Feb
5—97. 10000 w.
- Railways in Italy, Street and Steam—F. Bened-
ettli. Chau, May—97. 2000 w.
- Railway Operation, Stopping another Leak in
Electric (III)—J. R. Cravath. St Ry Rev, Apr
15—97. 3000 w.
- Railway Practice in Europe, Electric (III)—St Ry
Jour, Apr—97. 12500 w.
- Railway Rates, Foreign Competition and Eng-
lish—Balfour Browne. Ir & Coal Trds Rev,
Feb 12—97. 3500 w. M Apr.
- Railway Regulation, A Decade in Federal—H.
T. Newcomb. Ry Rev, Feb 27—97. 1000 w.
- Railway Rivalry in Scotland—Engng, Mar 19—97.
2000 w.
- Railway Statistics for Europe—Elektrotechn
Zeit, Apr 1—97.
- Railway Statistics for Europe, Electric—L'Ind
Elec, Mar 10—97. W Apr 3.
- Railway, The Barsi 2 ft., 6 in. Gage Light—E.
R. Cathrop. Jour Soc Arts, Feb 19—97. 12500.
w.
- Railway, The Loraine and Cleveland Electric
(III)—St Ry Jour, Apr—97. 2000 w.
- Railway, The Track Construction of the Jung-
frau Rack—Schweizerische Bauzeitung, Apr 3
97. 3000 w.
- Railway Through Manchuria, The Projected—
Zeitschr Oesterr Ing u Arch Vereines, Mar 19
—97. 1500 w.
- Railway Travel in India—Allan Forman. Ry
Age, Mar 12—97. 1400 w.
- Railway Working, The Application of Electricity
to—Trans, Mar 26—97. 2000 w.
- Railway, An Informal Talk on Financial Prac-
tice and Engineering Methods of American
Street—Elec, Apr 14—97. Serial Part 1. 2300
w.
- Railways, European vs. American—Bradstreet's,
Feb 27—97. 700 w.
- Railways, Financial Result of Cable and Elec-
tric—St Ry Jour, May—97.
- Railways, Generation of Electrical Energy for—
Raworth. Electn, Lond and Elec Eng, Lond,
Apr 30—97. W May 15.
- Railways in Brussels, Rouen, Leige and Paris—
Elec Eng, Lond, May 7, 14—97.
- Railways in Greece, Street and Other—Nicholas
D. Sourmely. St Ry Jour, Apr—97. 1200 w.
- Railways in 1896, British—William J. Stevens.
Banker's Mag Lond, Mar—97. 4200 w.
- Railways, Recent Prosperity of British—William
J. Stevens. Eng Mag, May—97. 4400 w.
- RAILROAD Appliances, Recent Development in
—Baylor. Electn, Lond, Apr 30—97. W May 15.
- Railroad Construction, Mistakes and Improve-
ments in (III)—Geo. H. Paine. Eng Mag, Mar
—97. Apr—97. 4500 w.
- Railroad Company, Chicago, The Suburban (III)
—St Ry Rev, Apr 15—97. 1800 w.
- Railroad Law, South Dakota—R R Gaz, Apr 30
97. 1800 w.
- Railroad Matters, British—W. M. Acworth. R
R Gaz, Mar 12—97. 1200 w.
- Railroad Securities, The Increased Confidence in
American—Thomas F. Woodlock. Eng Mag,
May—97. 3200 w.
- Railroad Tests, Imported Electric (III)—Ir Trd
Rev, Apr 8—97. 1000 w.
- Railroads and Localities, The Relation of—A. J.
Vanlandingham. Ry Rev, Apr 10—97. 1200 w.
- Railroads, Danish State—R R Gaz, Mar 12—97.
700 w.
- Railroads in Corea—J. Henry Dye. R R Gaz,
Mar 12—97. 3500 w.
- Railroads, Notes on the Austrian (III)—John R.
Slack. R R Gaz, Apr 9—97. 1000 w.
- Railroads, The Prussian State—It R Gaz Apr
9—97. 1350 w.
- RAIL Connections—Hoefler. Elektrotechn Zeit,
Mar 25—97. W Apr 17.
- Rail Joints, The Construction of (III)—St Ry
Jour, May—97. 3500 w.
- Rail and Angle Splice Bars, New York Central
and Hudson River Railroad, Specifications
and Sections for Steel—Am Eng & R R Jour,
Mar—97. 2500 w.
- Rails, Influence of Impact Upon—Schweiz Bau,
Jan 23—97. 5000 w.
- Rails, The Creep of—Zeit Oest Ing u Arch Ver,
Jan 22, 29—97. 10000 w. M Apr.
- RAND Mining, Railroad Rapacity and—Min
Jour, Mar 20—97. 1200 w. M May.
- RANDSBERG, a Desert Mining Town (III)—H.
G. Tinsley. Harper's Wk, Mar 6—97. 2400 w.
- Randsburg Mining District, California—F. M.
Endlich. Eng & Min Jour, Feb 27—97. 1900 w.
- RAPID TRANSIT—Elec, Feb 10—97. 800 w. M
Apr. Eng News, Feb 18—97. 5800 w.
- Rapid Transit in New York—G. Lindenthal. R
R Gaz, Mar 26—97. 1200 w.
- Rapid Transit, Notes on (III)—W. L. Derr. N
Y R R Club, Mar 18—97. 31000 w.
- Rapid Transit, Some Considerations on—R R
Gaz, Mar 19—97. 1500 w.
- RATE CASE, The Eau Claire Lumber—R R
Gaz, Mar 12—97. 1200 w.
- Rate Differentials, The Grain—Bradstreet's, Mar
20—97. 1600 w. M May.
- Rates, Hearing on New York Grain—R R Gaz,
Mar 26—97. 3500 w.
- Rates in Grain Transportation, Unlawful—Ry
Rev, Feb 13—97. 3000 w.
- Rates, On Two Cents per Mile Passenger—R R
Gaz, Apr 30—97. 2700 w.
- RATHAUSEN, near Lucerne, The Electric Plant
at (III)—Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 4—97. 7500 w.
M May.
- RAY Action on Gases, X—Electn, Lond, Apr 9—
97.
- Ray Apparatus and Methods, X—Elmer G Will-
young and H. L. Sayen. Jour Fr Inst, Mar—
97. 7000 w.
- Ray Arc, X—Wood. Elec Eng, Apr 28—97. W
May 8.
- Ray, Energy of the X—Trowbridge. Elec Rev,
Mar 24—97. W Apr 3.
- Ray, Harmful Effects of X—Kolle. Elec Eng,
May 19—97. W May 29.
- Ray Picture of a Bone Graft, X—Dunlap. Elec
Eng, Apr 21—97. West Elec, Apr 24—97.
- Ray Picture of An Adult, X—Morton. Elec Eng,
May 19—97. W May 29.
- Ray Tube, Suggestions for an X—Spencer.
Electn, Lond, Mar 26—97. W Apr 10.
- Ray Tube, Double X—Courmelles. L'Eclair
Elec, May 1—97. W May 22.
- Ray Tubes, Photographic Candle Power of X—
Trouton. Electn, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- Rays, Black—Friedrich. Zeit f Elek, Apr 15—97.
W May 29.
- Rays by Static Electricity, X—Welbourn. Elec
Eng, Mar 24—97. W Apr 3.
- Rays, Density of Gas and Discharge by X—
Child. Science, May 21—97. W May 29.
- Rays, Diffraction of X-Rays and a New Method
of Producing Powerful—Wood. Sci, Apr 9—
97. W Apr 17.
- Rays, Discharge—Hoffmann. Wied Ann 60 p
269. Proc Lond Phys Soc, Apr—97. elektro-
techn Zeit, Mar 4—97. W Apr 3.
- Rays, Discharge of X—Perrin. Electn, Lond,
Mar 12—97.
- Rays, Electrification of Gases by X—Rutherford.
Phil Mag, Apr—97. W Apr 24.
- Rays, New Use of X—Heycock. Electn, Lond,
Apr 9—97. W May 8.

TO ENGINEERS



THE 

Dony Dremo

SIZE OF 4 X 5
5 X 7 1/2.

Will be found valuable in making reports of the progress of work on a contract. A photograph conveys a more definite idea than the longest written description. ❀❀

Furnished with our New Victor Lens and Shutter.

PRICE \$24.00.

Send Your Address for Illustrated Catalogue. ❀

ROCHESTER OPTICAL CO., Rochester, N. Y.



BOARDMAN ENGRAVING CO.

ILLUSTRATORS.

106-108 GRAND AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

- Rays on the Heart, Action of X—Seguy and Quenisset. *L'Eclair Elec*, May 1—97.
- Rays, Photographic Action of X—Vandevyver. *Jour Inst Elec Eng*, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Rays, Therapeutics of the X—Elec Rev, Apr 28 97. W May 8.
- Rays, Transparency of Bodies for X—Benoist. *Electn*, Lond, Mar 26—97. *Elec*, Apr 21—97.
- Rays, Transparency of Bodies to X—Van Aubel. *L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 6—97. W Apr 10. *Elec Rev*, Apr 14—97.
- Rays, Uranium—Becquerel. *L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 13—97.
- Rays, Visibility of X—Brandes and Doru. *Electn*, Lond, Mar 26—97.
- RECLAMATION, Fraser Valley—R. E. Palmer. *Can Soc of Civ Engs*, Apr 8—97. 3500 w.
- RELAYS for Single Circuits, Polarized vs. Non-Polarized—Finn. *Tel Age*, Apr 16—97.
- RESERVOIRS: Diagram for Estimating the Required Storage Capacity for River Drainage Areas—F. C. Bailey. *Eng News*, Mar 4—97. 400 w.
- Reservoirs, Drainage Areas, Storage Capacity and Compensation Water Discharged from Catchment—W Watts. *Jour Gas Lgt*, Feb 23—97.
- Reservoir No. 5 Boston Water Works (Ill)—*Eng News*, Mar 4—97.
- Reservoir, Trenton (Ill)—*Eng Rec*, Apr 3—97. 1200 w.
- RESISTANCE Device, A Practical—*Deutsche Zeitschr f Elektrotechnik*, Feb—97.
- Resistance Measurements, Platinized Electrodes and—Kohlrausch. *Zeit f Elektrochemie*, Feb 20—97.
- Resistance of a Field Coil When Instruments are Not Available, A Simple Way of Testing—Frank B. Porter. *Elec Wld*, Mar 13—97. 600 w.
- Resistance of Ships and Other Floating Bodies at Deep and Shallow Drafts of Water—Joseph R. Oldham. *Jour Assn Engng Soc*, Feb—97. 5000 w.
- Resistance of Vehicles on Common Roads by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Tests of—*Eng News*, Mar 18—97. 1300 w.
- Resistance Standard—*Electn*, Lond, May 7—97.
- Resistances and E. M. Fs., Measurement of—Armagnat. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 10, 17, 24—97.
- Resistances, Measurement of—Armagnat. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 3—97.
- Resistances, Starting—E. A. N. Pochlin. *Electn*, Lond, May 7—97. E May 26.
- RESONANCE and Consonance, Electric—C. P. Feldmann. *Elektrotechn Zeit*, Feb 18, 25—97. 7500 w.
- REVENUE Cutters Nos. 4 and 5 for the Great Lakes, Machinery of U. S. (Ill)—*Am Mach*, Apr 15—97. 350 w.
- RHEINFELDER Water Power Installation (Ill) *Electn*, Lond, Mar 26—97.
- RHEOSTAT Device, A Motor—Harrold. *Amer Electn*, Mar—97.
- Rheostat, Water—*Elec Jour*, Apr 15—97. W May 8.
- Rheostats—Kohlrausch. *Zeit f Elektrochem*, Feb 20—97.
- Rheostats, Construction and Calculation of—Heldt. *Amer Electn*, Mar—97. W Apr 3. 2500 w.
- RICO MINING District (Ill)—Arthur Lakes. *Col Eng*, Mar—97. 900 w.
- RIVER Plate Telegraph Dispute—*Elec Rev*, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- RIVERSIDE Transmission Plant (Ill)—Layman. *Jour Elec*, May—97. W May 29.
- ROADS, Recent Legislation on Improved—J. L. Van Ornum. *Eng News*, Mar 25—97. 4500 w.
- Roads—See Resistance of Vehicles.
- ROCK Drilling by the Société de Charbonnages des Bouches-du-Rhône—Albion T Snell. *Electn*, Lond, Feb 26—97. 2000 w.
- ROCKET, George Stevenson's—*Sci Am Sup*, Mar 12—97. 600 w.
- ROENTGEN and Lenard Rays—Gesla. *Elec Eng*, Apr 14—97. W Apr 24.
- Roentgenized Air, Conductivity of—J. J. Thomson. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 16—97. W May 8.
- Roentgen Ray Apparatus, On the Manipulation of—G. P. Hanchett. *Elec Wld*, Mar 20—97. 1200 w.
- Roentgen Ray Burns—E. Thompson. *Elec Eng*, Apr 14—97. *West Elec*, Apr 17—97. W Apr 24.
- Roentgen Ray in Surgical Office Practice, Practical Value of—H. M. Richardson. *Elec Jour*, Mar 15—97.
- Roentgen Ray Tube for Short Exposures—Colardeau. *Elec Rev*, Apr 14—97. W Apr 24.
- Roentgen Ray Tubes in Condition While Working, How to Keep—Max Osterberg. *Elec Eng*, Feb 10—97. 800 w.
- Roentgen Rays—Sella and Majorana. *Elec Rev*, Apr 28—97.
- Roentgen Rays—Villari. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 10—97.
- Roentgen Rays—Zeit f Elek, Apr 1—97. W Apr 24.
- Roentgen Rays and Its Relation to Physics—Prof. H. A. Rowland. *Trans Am Inst Elec Eng*, Dec—96. 1900 w. M Apr.
- Roentgen Rays and the Soft Tissues—Remy and Contremoulin. *Elec Rev*, Apr 14—97.
- Roentgen Rays, Electrification of Gases by—Rutherford. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 23—97. W May 8.
- Roentgen Rays for Measuring E. M. F. of Contact, Application of—Perrin. *L'Ind Elec*, Mar 25—97. *L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 27—97. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 9—97.
- Roentgen Rays, Hurtful Action of—Tesla. *Elec Rev*, May 5—97. W May 15.
- Roentgen Rays, Improved Tubes for—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Feb 11—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- Roentgen Rays Make Air a Conductor? Do—Minchin. *Electn*, Lond, Apr 9—97. W May 8. 2200 w.
- Roentgen Rays, Mechanism of the Discharge by—Perrin. *L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 13—97.
- Roentgen Rays, New Application of—*Elek Tech*, Apr 15—97.
- Roentgen Rays on a Jet of Steam, Effect of—Dicharz. *Weid Ann*, 59 p 592. *L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 27—97.
- Roentgen Rays on Sparking Distances, Effect of—Guggenheimer. *L'Ind Elec*, Mar 10—97. W Apr 3.
- Roentgen Rays, Production of for Different Penetrating Values—*Electn*, Lond, Apr 30—97. W May 15.
- Roentgen Rays, Refraction of—Wright. *Science*, May 14—97. W May 29.
- Roentgen Rays, Testing Paintings by—*Elec Rev*, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- ROLLER MILL (Ill)—*La Revue Technique*, Jan 25—97. 4000 w.
- ROLLER Ship, The Bazin—*Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver*, Jan 22—97. 1000 w.
- ROME Light and Power Station (Ill)—*Elec Rev*, Lond, May 7—97.
- ROOFING Tiles and Their Manufacture—C. W. Crawford. *Brick*, Mar—97. 7500 w. M May.
- ROPEWAYS, Various Types of—W. Carrington. *Col Guard*, Mar 19—97. 2500 w.
- ROSITA and Silver Cliff, Colo., Some Mines of (Ill)—S. F. Emmons. *Trans Am Inst of Min Engs*, Mar—97. 1800 w.
- ROTATIONS in a Constant Electric Field—*L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 24—97.
- RUBBER, Restoring the Original Color to Hard—*Amer Electn*, May—97. W May 22.
- RUBBER Substitutes, The Manufacture of—*Ind Rub Wld*, Apr 10—97. 1100 w.
- RULES and Regulations—Szapiro. *Elektrotechn Zeit*, Mar 25—97.
- RUNNING Achievements by Scottish Railway Companies, The Remarkable—*Trans*, Mar 19—97. 1200 w.
- Running, A New Record for Long-Distance—*R R Gaz*, Feb 26—97. 1700 w. M Apr.
- RUSSIA, Gold and Silver Production in—*Eng & Min Jour*, Apr 3—97. 900 w.
- Russian Central Asia, A Visit to (Ill)—Michael Francis O'Dwyer. *Jour Soc Arts*, Apr 16—97. 25000 w.
- S. MARYLEBONE New Baths and Wash-Houses—*Arch*, Lond, Mar 12—97. 1800 w. M May.

JOHN NADER, ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁
**Architect and
 Civil Engineer.**

Plans, etc., for all kinds of public and private
 buildings.

14 East Mifflin Street,
 Madison, Wis.

Allan D. Conover.

Lew F. Porter.

Conover & Porter,
ARCHITECTS.

Plan and Superintend construction of Heavy
 Buildings, Bridges and Roofs Special attention
 to Educational Buildings, and to
 designing Heating and Ventilating
 Plants.

Rooms 23-27, Brown Block,
 Madison, Wis.

C. M. CONRADSON, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.

Machine Tools,
 Electrical Transmissions,
 Electric Motors.

Madison,

Wis.

**VAN VELZER &
 SLICHTER'S**

University Algebra, 732 p. \$2.00
 School Algebra, - 1.00
 Four Place Logarithmic Table .30

**VAN VELZER &
 SHUTT'S**

Plane and Solid
 Suggestive Geometry \$1.25
 Plane Suggestive Geometry .75
 Solid Suggestive Geometry .75

TRACY, GIBBS & CO.,
 Publishers.
 Madison, Wis.

The Robert W. Hunt & Co.,

o o o o

**Bureau of Inspection,
 Tests and Consultation.**

NO. 80 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
 1137 THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO.
 PARK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH.

INSPECTION OF..

Steel Rails, Splice Bars,
 Railroad Cars, Wheels,
 Axles, Etc. ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.
 Analysis of Ores, Iron, Steel, Oils, Water, Etc.

PHYSICAL LABORATORY.
 Test of Metals, Drop and Pulling Test of
 Couplers, Draw Bars, etc.

❁ Efficiency Tests of Boilers, ❁
 Engines and Locomotives.

- ST. PANCRAS, Station at—Elec Eng, Lond, May 7—97.
- ST. PAUL Building, New York City, Electric Plant of (III)—Elec Wld, Mar 27—97. 2800 w.
- SAFE Cracking by Electricity—Am Electn, May—97. W May 22.
- Safes, Attacking by Arc Light—Kammeyer. Elec Rev, May 12—97. W May 22.
- Safes, Burglarizing by Electric Heat—Elec Eng, Mar 31—97. 3400 w.
- Safes, Burglarizing—Noe. Elec Eng, Apr 21—97.
- SAFETY Device for Trolley Lines—L. G. Rowland, Elec, Mar 24—97.
- Safety Devices for Electrical Conduits—W. M. Stine. West Electn, Feb 20—97. 3300 w. M Apr.
- SAFETY-VALVE Practice—F. F. Hemenway. Am Mach, Mar 11—97. 1300 w.
- Safety-Valves on Low-Pressure Boilers—Bos Jour Com, Feb 27—97. 1300 w.
- SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, Outfall, Sewer and Sewage Farm at (II)—Eng News, Mar 18—97. 1500 w.
- SALT PRESS, The Müller (III)—Oest Zeit f Berg u Hütt, Mar 13, 20—97. 6000 w.
- SAMPLING Iron Ore, Methods of—C. T. Mixer. Pro L Sup Min Inst, Aug—96. 2300 w. M June.
- SANITARY Appliances (III)—W. M. Watson. Can Eng, Apr—97. 2700 w.
- Sanitary Engineering, European—James H. Fuertes. Eng Rec, Mar 20—97. Serial Part 1. 1300 w.
- Sanitary Supervision of Shelters for Homeless, The—F. J. Waldo. San Rec, Feb 19—97. 1200 w.
- SANITATION in Relation to the Plumber, The Evolution of—Plumb & Dec, Mar 1—97. Serial Part 1. 2000 w.
- Sanitation, Progress in Household—San Plumb, Mar 15—97. 1100 w. M May.
- SAN JUAN Region, Peculiar Formations in the (II)—Arthur Lakes. Col Eng, Mar—97. 1800 w. M May.
- San Juan, Colorado, A Second Visit to the—Arthur Lakes. Col Eng, Apr—97. 6800 w.
- SAW MILL at Folsom, Cal., Electric (II)—Elec Eng, Apr 28—97. 600 w.
- SCIENCE, Ethics of Modern—S. Alfred Varley. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 2—97. 3000 w.
- SCHOOL Buildings, Hygienic Demands for—A. M. Sloan, San, Apr—97. 4000 w.
- School Sanitarium, German Maxims on—W. P. Gerhard. Arch & Build, Feb 6—97. 1800 w. M Apr.
- SCREW-Machine, The Spencer Double-Turret Automatic (III)—Am Mach, Apr 22—97. 1500 w.
- SCULPTOR'S Architecture of the Renaissance, The—Alfred Gilbert. Arch, Lond, Feb 5—97. 1600 w. M Apr.
- Sculptors and Architecture—Arch, Lond, Feb 12 97. 2800 w. M Apr.
- SEARCH LIGHTS for Coast Defense—Boyd. Elec Jour, Mar 15—97.
- Search Light, Latest Types of General Electric (III)—Elec Eng, Feb 24—97. 900 w.
- SECOHMETER Use of the—Colard. L'Eclair Elec, Feb 27—97.
- SECTORLESS Wimshurst Machine—Keenan. Am Electn, May—97. W May 22.
- SEPARATOR, Wetherill's Magnetic—Zeit f Elektrochem, Mar 5—97.
- SEVEN DEVIL'S Mountains, The—A. F. Wuensch. Min Ind & Rev, Feb—97. 2300 w.
- SEWAGE and Water, The Purification of—W. J. Dibdin. San Rec, Mar 5—97. 4000 w. Serial Sewage Disposal (III)—W. M. Watson. Can Eng, Mar—97. 2000 w. M May.
- Sewage Disposal Plant at Central Falls, R. I., (III)—W. F. Keene. Eng Rec, Apr 24—97. 1000 w.
- Sewage Elevator (III)—La Revue Technique, Feb 10—97. 2500 w. M Apr.
- Sewage Filter Beds, The Operation of the Pawtucket, R. I.—Eng Rec, Mar 6—97. 700 w.
- Sewage Filtration Works Denny and Dufface (III)—Eng, Lond, Mar 12—97. 700 w. M May.
- Sewage of Paris, The Incineration of the—La Revue Technique, Feb 25—97. 3000 w. M May.
- Sewage, Purification of—Gesundheits Ingenieur, Jan 15—97. 4000 w.
- Sewage, The Utilization of Town—Alderman Maskary. San Rec, Mar 19—97. 2500 w.
- SEWER Assessments—F. Herbert Snow. Jour Assn of Engng Soc, Jan—97. 2500 w. M May.
- Sewer Ventilation—Plumb & Dec, Apr 1—97. 1300 w.
- SHADE LINES in Drawings, The Use of—F. A. Halsey. Am Mach, Mar 11—97. 1800 w.
- SHIPBUILDING About Merrimac—Horace C. Hovey. Sci Am, Mar 13—97. 1400 w.
- Ship Building, Electric Power in—Engng, Apr 30—97.
- Shipbuilding, German (III)—Zeit d Vereines Deutscher Ing, Jan 30—97. 3000 w. M Apr.
- SHIP Construction, Recent Development in Mercantile—Eng, Lond, Apr 23—97. 1500 w. M June.
- Ships, Ascertaining the Stability of (III)—A. G. Ramage. Engng, Apr 9—97. 1000 w. M Apr.
- SHIPPING, American Merchant—Alex. McDougall. Eng, Lond, Mar 19—97. 1600 w.
- Shipping, Charles H. Cramp on American—Ir Age, Apr 15—97. 1700 w.
- SHOP Management, Six Examples of Successful—Henry Roland. Eng Mag, Mar, Apr—97. 4800 w.
- Shops at Jackson, The Michigan Central—R R Gaz, Apr 23—97. 2000 w.
- SHOVEL in Mining, The Steam—A. W. Robinson. Pro L Sup Min Inst, Aug—97. 3800 w. M June.
- SHUNT Coils for Series Motors Calculation of—Amer Electn, Mar—97.
- Siberia, Gold Gravel Washing in Eastern—E. D. Levat. Eng & Min Jour, Apr 3—97. 800 w. M May.
- Siberian Railroad Extension in China—Cons Repts, Feb—97. 4400 w. M Apr.
- SIDEWALKS and Their Advantages for Large Cities, Traveling—Glaser's Ann, Feb 1—97. 1200 w. M Apr.
- SIGN, Advertising (III)—Clark. Elec Eng, May 19—97.
- SIGNALLING, Railroad—Ferreira. Electn, Lond; Elec Rev, Lond; Elec Eng, Lond; May 14—97.
- Signal Problems, Some—H. M. Sperry. R R Gaz, Mar 19—97. 2300 w. M May.
- Signals, Electric Interlocking Railway—Hollins. Jour Inst Elec Eng, Apr—97.
- Signals on Railways, Interlocking the Block and Mechanical—F. J. Hollins. Elec Eng, Lond, Jan 29—97. Serial Part 1. 4500 w. M Apr.
- Signals, Railway—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 9—97.
- SKY LINE of New York, 1881-1897, The—Montgomery Schuyler. Harper's Wk, Mar 20—97. 1300 w. M May.
- SKINNER Steel Bridge, Extension (III)—Eng, Lond, Feb 25—97. 2000 w. M May.
- SLAG as a Fertilizer, Basto—F. E. Thompson. Sci Am Sup, Mar 6—97. 2400 w. M Apr.
- Slag—See Cement.
- SLATE in Ireland, Roofing—Stone, Apr—97. 2500 w.
- Slate Production in the United States—James Hess. Yale Sci M, Mar—97. 1800 w. M May.
- SLEEPING CAR, An English (III)—R R Car Jour, Feb—97. 3000 w.
- SLIDE VALVE Diagram, The—Am Electn, Feb 97. 1400 w.
- SMELTING at Leadville, Argentiferous Lead—F. Ballou, Jr. Yale Sci M, Feb—97. 3000 w.
- Smelting Ores in South Australia (III)—Aust Min Stand, Feb 4—97. 2000 w.
- SMOKE PREVENTION by the Use of Coke—O. Simmersbach. Pro Age, Feb 15—97. 5500 w. M Apr.
- SMOKESTACKS and Front-Ends for Locomotives Burning Lignite and Wood Fuel (III)—Eng News, Mar 4—97. 1500 w.
- SNOW—Plunger Operated by Air (III)—Am Eng & R R Jour, Mar—97. 1500 w.
- Snow-Melting Machine, A (III)—Sci Am, Feb 27—97. 900 w.
- SNOW PLOW, A Pneumatic (III)—St Ry Rev, Mar 15—97. 500 w.
- SODIUM Lines by Intense Magnetic Fields, Preliminary Notes upon the Broadening of the—



ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We Test Them, We Buy Them--Then we Sell Them.

We know they are good before we offer them to you.
You take no risk in sending your order to us.

Everything Electrical for the

Central Lighting Station.	Central Telephone Station.	Railway Power House and Line.	Isolated Plants and Private Lines.	Laboratory, School, Fire and Police Alarm.
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--

PEOPLE'S ELECTRIC COMPANY,
THE SUPPLY HOUSE OF THE NORTHWEST,
MADISON. - - - - WIS.

When you want
reliable

Portland Cements



...INVESTIGATE...

LAGERDORFER	}	IMPORTED
SCHIFFERDECKER		
JOSSON		
CONDOR		

...OR..

AMERICAN	}	AMERICAN STAR
		GIANT
		STANDARD
		EGPYT

The Garden City Sand Company,

Suite 1203, Security Bldg, Chicago.

Dealers in Only High Grade and Reliable Brands.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

- M. E. Rice and C. A. Kraus. *Elec Wld*, May 1-97. 1400 w.
- SOIL PIPES and How Plumbers Run Them, English (III)—*Dom Engng*, Apr-97. 1000 w.
- SOILS, Apparatus for Determining the Supporting Power of—*Oesterr Monatschr f d Oeffent Baudienst*, Mar-97. 4500 w.
- SOUTH AFRICA Coal—*Engng*, Apr 9-97. 2000 w.
- South Africa, Mr. Hays Hammond and—*Min Jour*, Feb 27-97. 1800 w.
- South Africa, The Chartered Company of—John Mackenzie. *Contemp Rev*, Mar-97. 11000 w.
- SPEED and Frequency of Trains in Tunnels, The Limits of—*R R Gaz*, Mar 26-97. 1200 w. M May.
- Speed Ordinances—*St Ry Jour*, Mar-97. 1700 w. M May.
- Speed Problem, The—J. A. Normand. *Jour Am Soc Nav Eng*, Feb-97.
- SPITZKASTEN and Slime Tank, The—R. H. Richard and C. E. Locke. *Trans Am Inst of Min Eng*, Mar-97. 3300 w. M May.
- SPLICE BARS—See Rails.
- SPRINGS, Concerning Coiled—E. T. Adams. *Sib Jour of Engng*, Mar-97. 1800 w.
- Springs, Tracing the Water Supply of—*Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver*, Jan 29-97. 2000 w.
- STAMPING, Lock Joint Head—W. A. Warman and J. A. Dicks. *Am Mach*, Feb 25-97. Serial Part 1. 1200 w.
- STANDARD Cadmium Cell—Jaeger and Wachsmuth. *L'Eclair Elec*, Apr 3-97.
- STATION at Columbus, O., New Union—*R R Gaz*, Apr 30-97. 1100 w.
- Station Improvements, Grand Trunk Railway—*Can Eng*, Feb-97. 1700 w.
- Station, New York City, The Revised Grand Central (III)—*R R Gaz*, Feb 19-97. 1800 w.
- Stations for Small Towns and Villages, Local—*Proc Assn Ry Supts*, Oct-96. 4500 w.
- STAYBOLTS. Notes on the Breaking of—*Zeitschr d Oesterr Ings u Arch Vereines*, Mar 19-97. 1500 w.
- STEAM HEATING.—Circulation of Steam for Heating Purposes at or Below the Pressure of the Atmosphere—R. P. Bolton. *Heat & Vent*, Feb 15-97. 7000 w. M Apr.
- Steam Heating Plants, Defective—W. H. Wakeman. *Heat & Vent*, Mar 15-97. 1400 w. M May.
- STEAM Loop, The—*San Plumb*, Mar 15-97. 1300 w.
- Steam Pressure on Sea Going Ships, and in General, High—Dr. R. H. Thurston. *Marine Engng*, Apr-97. Serial Part 1. 1300 w.
- Steam Raising and Utilization, Economic—Arthur Heischmann. *Mach*, May-97. 2800 w. M June.
- Steam-Raising, Some Notes on—Frank Leslie Watson. *Elec Rev*, Lond, Feb 26-97. Serial Part 1. 2500 w.
- STEAMER in the World, The Pennsylvania, the Largest Freight (III)—*Sci Am*, Feb 27-97.
- Steamer "König," The New German Mail (III)—*Sci Am Sup*, Mar 12-97. 500 w.
- Steamer "Portena," The French Cable—*Electn*, Lond, Apr 2-97. 1800 w.
- Steamers "Empire" and "Liberty," The Niger Sternwheel (III)—*Engng*, Mar 12-97. 1400 w.
- STEAMSHIP Company, The Growth of a Japanese—*Engng*, Apr 2-97. 2000 w. M June.
- Steamship Enterprises, Protected Japanese—*Nat Assn Mfrs*, Circ No 11. 2000 w.
- Steamship "La Grande Duchesse," The Plant Line (III)—*Eng News*, Mar 25-97. 700 w.
- Steamships, The Prevention of Vibrations of—John H. Macalpine. *Engng*, Feb 19-97. 5800 w. M Apr.
- STEEL and Iron, Magnetic Properties of Austrian—Egger. *Elektrotechn Zeit*, Mar 15-97.
- Steel and the Current Theories of Hardening, Microstructure of—Albert Sauveur. *Trans Am Inst of Min Eng*, Mar-97. 6000 w.
- Steel as Viewed by the Engineer—*Am Mfr & Ir Wld*, Mar 12-97. 1300 w.
- Steel by Leyden Jar discharges, Magnetization of—Veillon. *L'Eclair Elec*, Mar 6-97.
- Steel, Current Theories of the Hardening of—F. Osmond. *Trans Am Inst of Min Eng*, Mar-97. 10500 w. M May.
- Steel, Dynamo—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Mar 25-97. W Apr 17.
- Steel, Effects of Tempering on the Properties of—H. K. Landis. *Pro Age*, Mar 15-97. 3500 w.
- Steel Processes—B. F. Spalding. *Prac Eng*, Mar 26-97. 2800 w.
- Steel, Some Recent Views of Bridge and Boiler—*Ir Age*, Feb 18-97. 1100 w.
- Steel Work—See Power House.
- Steel—See Magnetic Properties.
- Steels for Forgings, High Carbon—A. L. Colby. *Ir Age*, Feb 18-97. 1100 w.
- Steels, High Specification—H. K. Landis. *Mach*, Apr-97. 2300 w.
- STEERING Gear, Electric (III)—*Elektrotechn Zeit*, Feb 4-97. 2000 w. M Apr.
- Steering Gear of the Battleship Fuji—*Eng*, Lond, Apr 9-97. 1000 w.
- Steering Machinery, Electrical—*West Electn*, May 8-97.
- STEREOSCOPIC Radiography—*L'Ind Elec*, Apr 25-97.
- STORAGE BATTERY Engineering Practice—Appleton. *Elec Eng*, Mar 17, 24, 31, Apr 7-97. Apr 14-97. Apr 21-97. Apr 28, May 5, 12, 19.
- Storage Battery in Telegraph Work—Barnett. *Amer Electn*, Mar-97. 2200 w. W Apr 3.
- Storage Battery Plant in a Brooklyn Lighting Station (III)—*Elec Rev*, Apr 7-97. 1000 w.
- Storage Battery Station in Boston—*Elec Eng*, Apr 21-97.
- Storage Battery Station of the New York Edison Co., The Bowling Green—*Elec Eng*, Mar 10-97. 1800 w.
- STRAIN, On the Changes Produced in Soft Metals by Permanent—Albert Campbell. *Engng*, Apr 9-97. 2500 w. M June.
- STREET Cleaning in Paris and Berlin—Robert Grimshaw. *Eng Mag*, Apr-97. 3800 w.
- Street Cleaning of Berlin—*Gesundheits Ingenieur*, Feb 28-97. 2000 w.
- Street Improvements—*Zeit d Oesterr Ing u Arch Ver*, Feb 19-97. 1500 w. M May.
- STREET RAILWAY Conditions and Methods in Europe and in the United States, Comparison of—P. F. Sullivan. *St Ry Rev*, Apr 15-97. 9500 w.
- Street Railway Problem, The Solution of an Important (III)—*St Ry Rev*, Mar 15-97. 800 w.
- Street Railways of Illinois and Their Franchise Conditions—*St Ry Jour*, May-97. 6000 w.
- STREETS, The Positive Value of Quiet and Beautiful—J. W. Howard. *Eng Mag*, Mar-97. 2500 w.
- Streets Upon Public Health, The Influence of Beautiful—*San Rec*, Apr 16-97. 1100 w.
- STRESSES for Stationary English Main-Shafts and Crosshead-pins, Safe—Henry Hess. *Am Mach*, Apr 8-97. 600 w.
- SUBMARINE Telephone Cable—Pierard. *L'Elec*, Apr 3-97. W Apr 24.
- SUBSTRUCTURE of the Commercial Cable Building (III)—*Eng Rec*, Apr 17-97. Serial Part 1. 1700 w. M June.
- SUBURBAN Competition—Charles J. Bates. *R R Gaz*, Mar 12-97. 1600 w.
- Suburban Country Place (III)—M. G. Van Rensselaer. *Cent Mag*, May-97. 6500 w.
- Suburban Traffic, Electricity for—*R R Gaz*, Feb 12-97. 2000 w.
- SUBWAY, Lease of the—*R R Gaz*, Mar 5-97. 2000 w.
- Subways in Utica, N. Y., The Electrical (III)—*Eng Rec*, Mar 6-97. 900 w.
- SUGAR from Cornstalks—*Elec Eng*, Mar 24-97.
- Sugar, Purification of—Baudry. *Elektrochem Zeit*, Apr-97. W May 22.
- SULPHIDE Ores, Electrolytic Treatment of—*Eng Mag*, May-97. W May 15.
- Sulphide Ores, Silver-Lead-Zinc—J. T. Greenbury. *Aust Min Stand*, Jan 20-97. 3000 w. M June.
- SULPHUR, Decomposition of—Gross. *Elektrochem Zeit*, Apr-97. W May 22.
- Sulphur in Iron, The Occurrence of—E. L. Rhead. *Am Mfr & Ir Wld*, Apr 2-97. Serial Part 1. 2200 w. M June.
- SUPERHEATER, The Hering Steam—*Oest Zeit*

PARAGON DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

Superior to all others in CONSTRUCTION, FINISH, MATERIAL, DURABILITY, and everything else which goes to make up QUALITY.

Each Instrument Stamped "PARAGON."

They are the **American Pattern** of instruments, made of rolled German Silver (no hardened castings) and hand-forged English steel.

Esser's Patent Pivot Joint

is far superior to the old-style pivot joint. No projecting screws to break off, no exposed threads to collect dirt, no impinging of the end of one screw against the thread of another.

We warrant our Paragon Instruments to last a life-time under proper care and to permanently retain their perfect action.

We make and carry the most complete assortment of **Drawing Materials and Surveying Instruments** in America.

Chicago Branch: **KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.,**
111 Madison Street. **NEW YORK.**



BUFF & BERGER,

❁❁ IMPROVED ❁❁

ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

No. 8 Providence Court, Boston, Mass.

They aim to secure in their Instruments: *Accuracy of division; Simplicity in manipulation; Lightness combined with strength; Achromatic telescope, with high power; Steadiness of Adjustments under varying temperatures; stiffness to avoid any tremor, even in a strong wind, and thorough workmanship in every part.*

Their instruments are in general use by the U. S. Government Engineers, Geologists, and Surveyors, and the range of instruments, as made by them for River, Harbor, City, Bridge, Tunnel, Railroad and Mining Engineering, as well as those made for Triangular or Topographical Work and Land Surveying, etc., is larger than that of any other firm in the country.

Illustrated Manual and Catalogue sent on application.

Watch the **C**ollege Book Store

For Bargains in Books this Fall.

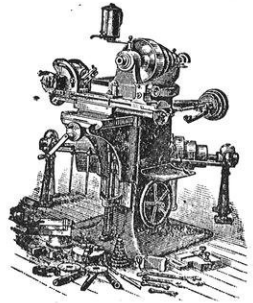
- f Berg u Hüttenwesen, Feb 27-97. 2000 w.
 M June.
 SUPPORT, The Right of Vertical—Col Guard, Feb 5-97. 2000 w.
 SURFACE Contact System—Electn, Lond, May 14-97.
 SURVEYING: Experience with the Contract System of U. S. Land Surveys in Florida—J. F. Le Baron. Eng News, Feb 18-97. 3500 w.
 Surveying in Nicaragua—J. Francis Le Baron. Eng Rec, Apr 24-97. 3800 w.
 Surveying Mineral Lands and Gold and Silver Mines, General Practice—Col Eng, Mar-97. Serial Part 1. 1800 w.
 SWITCH and Signal Apparatus, Electric Self-Locking (III)—Am Mfr, Apr 9-97.
 Switch Automatic Lamp (III)—Elec Rev, Lond, May 14-97.
 Switch for Lights and Meters, Automatic Time (III)—L'Engg Elec, May 1-97. W May 29.
 SWITCHBOARD System, Telephone—Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 15-97. W May 8.
 SWITCH-Gear, A Few Practical Notes on Alternate Current—L. Andrews. Elec Eng, Lond, Jan 29-97. 1100 w. Ind & Ir, Feb 12-97. 3000 w.
 Switch Patent Held to be Invalid for Want of Novelty, Watson Telephone—West Electn, Feb 20-97. 2800 w.
 SWITZERLAND, Rules and Regulations in—Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 14-97. W Apr 3.
 SYRACUSE, New York, Street Railway System of (III)—St Ry Jour, Mar-97. 6500 w.
- T**AILINGS by the Cyanide Process. The Treatment of—John Yates. Aust Min Stand, Mar 11-97. Serial Part 1. 1900 w.
 TANKS, Size, Style and Details of Construction—Pro Assn Ry Supts, Oct-96. 2800 w.
 TASMANIA as a Mining Field—C. C. Longbridge. Min Jour, Feb 20-97. 1700 w.
 TECHNICAL Education in Europe—Bos Jour of Com, Apr 3-97. 1800 w.
 Technical High Schools of Austria and Their Future, The—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Feb 12. 19-97. 7000 w. M May.
 Technical Training in Germany—Arch, Lond, Feb 26-97. 2700 w. M May.
 TELEGRAPH and Telephone Speed—Elec Eng, May 12-97. W May 22.
 Telegraph Engineers, Electrical Testing for—Youtg. Electn, Lond, Apr 30-97.
 Telegraph Speed Test—Jour Teleg, Apr 25-97.
 Telegraph Statistics for 1895—Jour Teleg, Apr 25-97.
 Telegraphing Without Wires (III)—H. J. W. Dam. McClure's Mag, Mar-97. 7400 w. M Apr.
 TELEGRAPHY, High Speed—Elec Eng, Apr 28-97. 1000 w.
 Telegraphing, Problem in Ocean—Bright. Electn, Lond, Apr 30-97. W May 15.
 Telegraphy, Sixty Years of Submarine—Electn, Lond, Feb 19-97. 5000 w.
 Telegraphy, Submarine—Ayrton. Elec Jour, Mar 15-97.
 Telegraphy, Submarine—Mance. Elec Rev, Apr 14-97.
 Telegraphy, Submarine—Wingfield. Engng, Apr 23-97.
 Telegraphy, The Commencement of Submarine—J. H. Jackson. Sci Am Sup, Apr 24-97. 1100 w.
 TELEPHONE, Automatic—Elektrotechn Zeit, Feb 18. 25. Mar 4-97. 5000 w. M May.
 Telephone Building, The New Day Street, New York City (III)—Herbert Lays Webb. Elec Eng, Mar 17-97. 5500 w.
 Telephone Calling Apparatus—Miller. Amer Elec, Apr-97.
 Telephone Exchange in Christiana, The New—Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 1-97. 8000 w.
 Telephone Exchange, Madison—Elec Rev, Apr 28-97.
 Telephone Exchanges, Benefits Derived from Opposition—C. E. Cory. Elec Eng, Apr 1-97. 2400 w.
- Telephone, How to Make—Clement. Amer Electn, Mar-97.
 Telephone Installation Without a Central Plant—L'Elec, Apr 17-97.
 Telephone Line Wires, Vertical Crossings of—Pierard. L'Elec, Apr 10-97. W May 1.
 Telephone Lines in Winchester County, N. Y., Reconstruction of—Elec Eng, Apr 21-97. 100 w.
 Telephone, Nickel Stress—Garrett. Electn, Lond, Apr 16-97. Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 16-97. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16-97. Elec, Apr 28-97.
 Telephone Practice—K. B. Miller. Am Electn, Feb, May-97.
 Telephone Rates—Elec Eng, Apr 14-97. Elec Rev, Apr 14-97.
 Telephone Rates in New York—Elec Rev, Apr 14-97. 1100 w.
 Telephone System, Intercommunicating—Amer Elec, Apr-97.
 Telephones, Trunk—Gavey. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 9-97.
 Telephones, Trunk—Pierart. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 23-97.
 Telephonic Action, Microphonic—Am Electn, May-97. W May 22.
 TELEPHONY, Long Distance—Therrell system. Eng News, Apr 15-97. W Apr 24.
 Telephony, Long Distance—Dr. V. Wietlisbach. Elec Engng, Apr 1-97. 25900 w.
 Telephony, The Future Developments of—Jul. H. West. Elektrotechn Zeit, Feb 4, 11-97. 15000 w. M Apr.
 TELLURIDES, Concerning—Min Jour, Feb 20-97.
 TEMPERATURE Coefficient, New Method of Determining—Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 15-97. W May 15.
 Temperature, Measurement of—Clark. Electn, Lond, Apr 2-97.
 Temperatures at Wheeling, W. Va., and Pittsburgh, Pa., Subterranean (III)—W. Hallock. Sch of Mines Quar, Jan-97. 1500 w.
 Temperatures—See Machine.
 TEMPLE of the Malatesta at Rimini, The (III)—Miss Robinson. Am Arch, Feb 20-97. 1800 w. M Apr.
 TENNESSEE Company's Property, The—Ir Trd Rev, Apr 1-97. 800 w.
 TENSION and Compression on Thermo-Electric and Magnetic Properties of Metals, Influence of—Meyer. L'Elclair Elec, Apr 17-97.
 TERMINAL Charges—Engng, Feb 19-97. 2200 w.
 TESTING: Faults and How to Find Them—Am Electn, Feb-97. 2200 w.
 Testing of Iron and Steel, Standardizing the—P. Kreuzpointner. Eng Mag, Mar-97. 1800 w.
 Testing Plant, The Chicago and Northwestern—E. M. Herr. R R Gaz, Feb 12-97. 2800 w.
 TESTS Compared, Mechanical and Physical—S. S. Knight. Foundry, Feb-97. 3000 w.
 THEATER Designs, On Some American—Builder, Mar 6-97. 2200 w. M May.
 Theater Lighting—Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 15-97.
 THERMO-ELECTRIC Batteries—Reed. Amer Elec, Apr-97. W May 1.
 Thermoelectricity, The Theory of—Elektrochem Zeit, Mar-97. 1500 w.
 THERMOPHONE, Viborgh's—Oest Zeit f Berg u Hütt, Feb 20-97. 3500 w.
 THREE CONDUCTORS, Capacity of a System of—A. P. L'Ind Elec, Apr 10-97.
 THREE-WIRE Railway System—Electn, Lond, Mar 26. May 7-97.
 Three-Wire System, The Most Economical Cross-Section in the—Loppe. L'Ind Elec, Mar 10-97. W Apr 3.
 Three-Wire Systems, Theory of Double-Field Machines for—Rothert. Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 22. 29-97. W May 15. 29.
 TIE-RODS in Condensers, On the Arrangement and Computation of—Rudolph Leopold. Pro Age, May 1-97. 800 w.
 TIES in Service, Cedar (III)—Moses Burpee. Ry Rev, Mar 13-97. 3700 w.
 TILES in the Fatherland, Roofing—A. V. Bleining. Brick, Mar-97.

Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

OUR MACHINES AND TOOLS.—Milling Machines, Grinding Machines, Gear Cutting Machines, Cutters, Gears, Gauges, Micrometer Calipers, Etc., in design and workmanship embody the experience of sixty years, and are selected by leading technical schools and manufacturing establishments throughout the world.

They deserve to be carefully studied by those who wish to become familiar with or to employ superior appliances for educational or experimental purposes, or for manufacturing duplicate articles and interchangeable work.

Visitors are welcome at our Works, and Catalogue (sixty machines and 300 varieties of small tools.) is mailed on application



LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO.,

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS,
CHICAGO, U. S. A.



Link Belting, Sprocket Wheels, Malleable Iron Buckets,
Saw Mill Machinery, Elevators,
Conveyors, Etc.

NOTE.—The Coal and Ashes Handling Machinery in Power House of University of Wisconsin was designed and installed by us.

HOFFMANN & BILLINGS MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass and Iron Work for Water,
Steam and Gas, "Byers" full weight
Wrot Iron Pipe. Engineers' Supplies.

AGENTS KNOWLES STEAM PUMPS.

96 to 100 Second Street, - - Milwaukee, Wis.

Wanted—An Idea Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write JOHN WEDDERBURN & CO., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and list of two hundred inventions wanted.

Wanted—An Idea Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write JOHN WEDDERBURN & CO., Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C., for their \$1,800 prize offer and list of two hundred inventions wanted.

- TIMBER and Timbering—H. W. Halbaum. Col Eng, Feb—97. 5800 w. M Apr.
- Timber, Preservation of—John D. Isaacs. Ry Rev, Apr 24—97. 2900 w. Eng News, Mar 11—97. 4000 w.
- Timber Used in Trestles and Bridges, Strengthening of Various Kinds of—Pro Assn Ry Supts, Oct—96.
- TIMBILICA REEFS, The—J. E. Carne. Aust Min Stand, Jan 28—97. 2700 w.
- TIRES in Shrinking on and Removal, Devices in Use for Heating (III)—Ry Age, Apr 30—97. 450 w.
- Tires, Pneumatic—Engng, Apr 16—97. 1500 w.
- TIVOLI—Rome Power Transmission (III)—Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- TOOLS Criticised by an English Engineer, American Machine—H. Austin. Am Mach, Mar 25—97. 1400 w.
- Tools, Electric Driving of Machine—Rowan. Elec Rev, Lond, May 7—97. W May 29. Ir & Coal Trds Rev, Apr 2—97. 1200 w.
- Tools Operated by Means of Compressed Air, Machine—R R Gaz, Apr 30—97. 1000 w.
- Tools, Pattern-Making Bench—John M. Richardson. Am Mach, Apr 8—97. 2500 w.
- TORONTO Harbor and the Proposed Island Railway—Can Eng, Mar—97. 2200 w. M May.
- TRACK Construction in Pittsburg, New—St Ry Jour, May—97. 1300 w.
- Track Elevation at Brocton, Mass. (III)—Eng News, Mar 18—97. 900 w.
- Track in Cincinnati, Reconstruction of Cable—Bert S. Baldwin. St Ry Rev, Mar 15—97. 1500 w.
- Track Experiments, Railroad (III)—Ry Rev, May 1—97. 2900 w.
- Tracks of the New York Central Railroad in New York City, The Elevated—Sci Am Sup, Feb 20—97. 2800 w. M Apr.
- Tracks, Undulations in Railway—P. H. Dudley. Sch of Min Quar, Jan—97. 5400 w. M May.
- TRACTION Accumulators for Rapid Charging—Epstein. Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 16—97. W May 1.
- Traction by Accumulators—Elec Rev, Lond, May 14—97.
- Traction in City Streets, Electric—Perry. Cas Mag, Apr—97. W Apr 10.
- Traction, Recent Developments in Electric—Baylor. Elec Eng, Lond, Apr 23—97. W May 8.
- Traction, Requirements of High Speed and Heavy Electric (III)—J. W. Reno. Sci Am Sup, Apr 24—97. 1300 w.
- Traction, Stopping and Starting in Mechanical—La Revue Tech, Mar 10—97. 2000 w. M May.
- Traction Under Steam Railway Conditions, Electrical—Davis. Eng Mag, May—97. W May 15.
- Traction Resistance—Electn, Lond, Mar 19—97. W Apr 3.
- TRADE Schools, The Question of—Hr. Teichmann. Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Feb 20—97. 1500 w. M May.
- TRAIN Accidents in the United States in February—R R Gaz, Mar 26—97. 2000 w.
- TRANSFORMER Calculation, Practical—Franz J. Dommerque. Elec Engng, May 1—97. 1800 w. W May 15.
- Transformer Regulation—Joseph Bijur. Elec Wild, Mar 27—97. 3200 w.
- Transformers: Faults and How to Find Them—Prac Eng, Feb 12—97. 3600 w.
- Transformers, Formulas for—Russell. Electn, Lond, Mar 26, Apr 9, 30—97.
- Transformers, Formulas for—Sumpner. Electn, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Transformers, Rotary—J. E. Woodbridge. Elec Wild, Mar 27—97. 900 w.
- TRAMWAY, Hanover, Electric—Elektrotechn Zeit, Apr 1—97. 7500 w.
- Tramway of Paris, Claret—Vuilleumier. West Electn, Mar 13—97. 900 w.
- Tramway Systems, Modern Electric—Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 25—97. 3500 w.
- Tramway, The Introduction of Electric Power on the Hamburg Altona Central (III)—Zeitschr d Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Mar 6—97. 3500 w.
- Tramway, The Simplex Conduit Electric (III)—Ry Wild, Apr—97. 3000 w.
- Tramways, Sliding versus Rolling Contact for Electric—Deutsche Zeitschrift fur Elektrotechnik, Mar—97. 2000 w.
- Tramways, The Application of Mechanical Traction Upon—La Revue Technique, Feb 25, Mar 10—97. 5000 w. M May.
- Tramways, The Construction and Operation of Electric—Zeit d Oester Ing u Arch Ver, Feb 26, Mar 5—97. 8000 w. M May.
- TRANSMISSION by Gas and Electricity, Comparative Economy of—Eng News, May 13—97. W May 29.
- Transmission by Three-Phase and Continuous Currents, Power—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 30—97. W May 15.
- Transmission, Continuous Current Power—Hecht. Elec, Apr 7—97. Electn, Lond, Mar 19, Apr 23—97.
- Transmission, Economy in—Warren. Eng Jour, Feb—97. W Apr 10.
- Transmission in California, Long Distance (III)—Eng, Lond, Mar 5—97. 4000 w.
- Transmission Lines, Saving of Copper in Three-Phased—Am Electn, Feb—97. 1200 w. M Apr.
- Transmission of Large Currents—Zahn. West Elec, Apr 17—97. W Apr 24. 4000 w.
- Transmission of Power at Hartford, The Long Distance (III)—Elec Wild, Feb 13—97. Serial Part 1. 1800 w. M Apr.
- Transmission of Power by Electricity and Compressed Air (III)—F. B. Griffith. Pro Cent Ry Club, Mar—97. 1600 w.
- Transmission of Power in Marine Engineering and Shipbuilding, Electric—F. Von Kodalitsch. Ind & Ir, Apr 15—97. Serial Part 1. 2300 w.
- Transmission of Power, Long Distance—W. O. Amsler. Sib Jour Engng, Apr—97. 3500 w.
- Transmission, Three Phase (III)—F. C. Armstrong. Can Eng, Mar—97. 800 w.
- Transmission of Power to Long Distances—Vale. West Electn, May 1—97. W May 8.
- Transmission, Long Distance Alternating Current—Esson. Elec Eng, Lond, Mar 26, Apr 2—97. Jour Soc Arts, Mar 26—97. Electn, Lond, Apr 2—97.
- Transmission Plant, A 10,000-Volt (III)—Walter King. Electn, Lond, Feb 5—97. 1300 w. M Apr.
- Transmission—See Mohawk Valley.
- TRANSMITTERS, Telephone (III)—Dr. V. Wietlisbach. Elec Engng, Mar—97. Serial Part 1. 4000 w. M Apr.
- TRANSPORTATION in the United States, Cheap—J. A. Latcha. N Am Rev, May—97. 6000 w.
- TREE CULTURE by Railways—D. C. Burson. Ry Age, Apr 2—97. 1800 w.
- TREES, Roadside—Gar & For, Mar 24—97. 1100 w.
- TRESTLES from Fire, Protection of—Pro Assn Ry Supts, Oct—96. 1500 w.
- Trestles Over Washouts and Burnouts, Methods and Special Appliances for—Pro Assn Ry Supts, Oct—96. 2800 w.
- TREVELLYAN Rockers, Electrical—Appleyard. Elec Rev, Lond, May 14—97. W May 29.
- TRIPHASE Machinery for Laboratory—Hannappe. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 24—97. W May 15.
- TROJAN Passenger Equipment, New—Ry Age, Feb 19—97. 400 w.
- TROLLEY Circuits, Safety Device for—Rowland. Jour Fr Inst, May—97. W May 15.
- Trolley Pole Protective Device—St Ry Jour, May—97. W May 15.
- Trolley Servitudes, Connecticut Decision on—R R Gaz, Apr 16—97. 1300 w.
- Trolley, Underground—Elektrotechn Zeit, Jan 14—97. 1000 w. M Apr.
- Trolley Wire on a Drawbridge—L'Eclair Elec, Apr 10—97.
- Trolley Wire Support, Diagonal System of (III)—Henry. Elec Eng, Mar 31—97.
- TRUCK for 100,000 Pounds Capacity Cars, The Kind Metal (III)—R R Gaz, Apr 23—97. 500 w.
- Truck on Curves, The Action of the Kruss Swivel—Glaser's Ann, Feb 15—97. 1000 w.
- Truck, The American Electric—W. E. Partridge. Ry Wild, Mar—97. 1000 w.
- TRUSSES with Suspended Horizontal Thrust—Zeitschr d Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Mar 20—97. 2000 w.



Comprise the following goods which are of the very highest quality, strictly first-class and fully warranted.

Regrinding Globes,	Angle, Cross and Check
Swing Check Valves,	Valves,
Pop Safety Valves,	Automatic Injectors,
Handy Gate Valves,	Chime Whistles,
Automatic Water Gauges,	Steam Cocks,
Nenious, Sight Feed Lubricators,	
Glass Oil Pumps,	Glass Oil Cups,
Grease Cups,	Rod Cups,
Loose Pulley Oilers,	Plain Brass Oil Cups,
	Boiler Oil Injectors, Etc.

The Most Comprehensive Line Made.

All goods rigidly tested and carefully inspected. None as good as Lunkenheimer's, if you want the best. In stock and supplied by dealers in Engineers', Factory and Mill Supplies everywhere. None genuine unless "Lunkenheimer" is cast or stamped on every article.

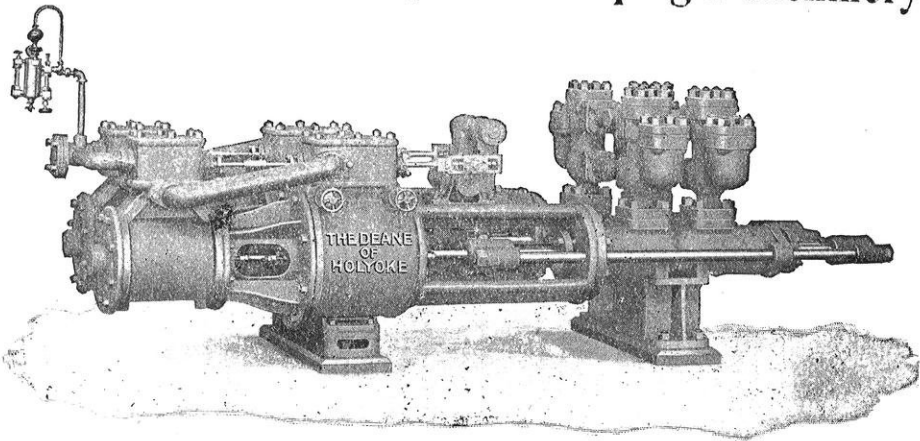
Complete Catalogue Free for the Asking.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

BRANCHES: 108 Havemeyer Bldg., New York; No. 35 Great Dover St., London, S. E.

- TUBING for Interior Wires—Davis and Forbes. Elec Rev, May 19—97. W May 29.
- TUNNEL. The Design and Construction of a Small Steel (III)—H. D. Woods. Eng Rec, Feb 20—97. 800 w.
- Tunnel: The Roof Shield in the Boston Subway (III)—R R Gaz, Feb 12—97. 2000 w. M Apr.
- Tunnels from Reservoirs, Discharge—James A. Paskin. Eng Rec, Apr 17—97. 1600 w.
- TURBINE to the Purposes of Marine Propulsion, The Application of the Compound Steam—Chas. Parsons. Eng, Lond, Apr 16—97. 2000 w.
- Turbine Wheel, with Hydraulic Regulator, High-Pressure—Schweiz Bau, Feb 6—97. 1000 w. M Apr.
- TURNTABLE Design, Some Examples of Recent Practice in—Eng News, Apr 1—97. Serial Part 1. 3500 w. M May.
- TURQUOISE Mining in Mexico—W. C. Fenderson. Min & Sci Pr, Mar 6—97. 2200 w. M May.
- TUYERES. Making Bronze or Copper (III)—Phil Pastre. Mach, May—97. 800 w.
- UMTALI District, Notes on the—Oest Zeit f Berg u Hütt, Jan 2—97. 2500 w.
- UNDERFRAMES of Freight Cars, The Maintenance of Iron and Wooden—M. L. Tolmar. Am Eng & R R Jour, Mar—97. Serial Part 1. 2700 w.
- UNDERWRITERS, Electrical Bureau of the National Fire (III)—West Electn, Apr 3—97.
- URANIUM and a Neighboring Insulated Metal, Electric Equilibrium Between—Kelvin. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 10—97.
- Uranium in Air, Law of Discharge of Electrified—Becquerel. L'Eclair Elec, May 1—97.
- UTAH, Power Transmission Plant—West Electn, May 2—97.
- Utah, The Tintic Mining District in—H. L. J. Warren. Eng & Min Jour, Mar 6—97. 2500 w. M May.
- VACUUM Conduct Electricity? Does a—Trowbridge. Am Jour Sci, Apr—97. W Apr 10.
- Vacuum Tube, Radiation—Precht. Electn, Lond, Mar 26—97. W Apr 10.
- Vacuum Tube, Simple Method for Separating Alternative Discharges in a—Hildebrand. L'Eclair Elec, Apr 17—97.
- Vacuum Tubes, Photographic Action in and Around—Battelli. Electn, Lond, May 7—97. W May 22.
- VALVE and Its Use, The Pressure-retaining—R R Gaz, Apr 30—97. 2200 w.
- Valve Gears, Assistant Cylinder for—B. H. Joy. Prac Eng, Apr 2—97. 4000 w.
- Valve Motions, A Rational Method of Studying (II)—Henry Hess. Mach, Apr—97. 1700 w. M May.
- Valve Setting on Steam Pumps—Power, Apr—97. 1800 w. M May.
- Valves, The Schenectady Intercepting and Exhaust—R R Gaz, Mar 26—97. 1000 w.
- VAN BUREN St. Suburban Station, Illinois Central Railroad, Chicago (III)—Ry Rev, Mar 6—97. 700 w.
- VEHICLES, Electrically Driven—Trans Am Inst of Elec Eng, Jan—97. 1200 w.
- VELOCITY, Means of Producing a Constant Angular—Webster. Am Jour Sci, May—97. W May 8.
- VENEZUELAN Railroad Development—Cons Rept. Apr—97. 3500 w.
- VERSAILLES, Electric Tramways at (III)—Ry Wld, Feb—97. 1000 w. La Revue Technique, Feb 10—97. 3000 w.
- VENTILATING System: One of Many (II)—C. I. King. Wis Eng, Apr—97.
- Ventilation by a Chimney and by a Fan, Relative Efficiency—R. C. Carpenter. Heat & Ven, Feb 15—97. 2800 w. M Apr.
- Ventilation, Furnace Versus Fan—Wm. Clifford. Am Mfr & Ir Wld, Feb 12—97. Serial Part 1. 1400 w.
- Ventilation of a Brooklyn School—Eng Rec, Mar 20—97. 1500 w. M May.
- Ventilation of a Detroit Hospital (III)—Eng Rec, Feb 20—97. 1300 w. M Apr.
- Ventilation of House Drains, The—Richard Horton. San Rec, Mar 5—97. Serial Part 1. 1400 w. M May.
- Ventilation of School Buildings (III)—S. H. Woodbridge. San Plumb, Apr 15—97. 2300 w.
- Ventilation—See Mine.
- VIADUCT Disaster, The Coldremick (III)—Eng, Lond, Feb 19—97. 1500 w.
- Viaduct, New York, Erection of the Park Avenue (III)—Eng Rec, Feb 27—97. Serial Part 1. 1500 w.
- VIBRATIONS—See Steamships.
- VICTORIA, The Alluvial Lead of—Aust Min Stand, Feb 25—97.
- Victoria, State Aid to Mining in—C. C. Longridge. Min Jour, Feb 27—97. 1000 w.
- VIENNA Electric Railway System—Eng, Lond, Apr 23—97.
- Vienna, Electric Traction in (III)—Ry Wld, Feb—97. 1000 w.
- Vienna Society for Better Dwellings, The (III)—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Feb 19—97. 1500 w. M May.
- WAGES in the Coal Mining Industry During 1895—Col Guard, Mar 26—97. 1200 w.
- WAGON of the Electrical Department of the City of Munich, Testing—Elektrotechn Zeit, Jan 21—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- WALES, Art in—T. E. Ellis. Arch, Lond, Apr 2—97. 7300 w.
- WALKER System of Traction—Eck. Electn, Lond, Apr 30—97.
- WAR, The Transformations of Material of—La Revue Technique, Mar 25—97. 3500 w.
- WARMING and Heating Engineers, Berlin, '96, The First Convention of—Zeit d Oest Ing u Arch Ver, Mar 5—97. 3500 w. M May.
- WARSHIPS, German and Foreign—Stahl und Eisen, Apr 1—97. 2000 w.
- Warships, Modern (III)—Zeit d Vereines Deutsch Ing, Jan 30—97. 5000 w. M Apr.
- Warships, Our—William Allan. Contemporary Rev, Mar—97. 3000 w.
- WASHOUT, A Remarkable and Costly—Ry Age, Apr 2—97. 500 w.
- WATER, Appliances for Winding—W. Galloway. Ir & Coal Trds Rev, Feb 26—97. Serial Part 1. M May.
- Water Department, Concord, N. H. (III)—Fire & Water, Mar 13—97. 1200 w.
- Water from Pollution, The Protection of Surface—W. T. Sedgwick. Jour N E Water Wks Assn, Mar—97. 8500 w.
- Water-Line in Designing the Lines of Ships, The Use of the—A. G. Ramage. Eng, Lond, Apr 16—97. 600 w.
- Water Meterage, The Progress of—Fire & Water, Mar 6—97. Serial Part 1. 1200 w.
- WATER POWER—Elec Rev, Lond, May 7—97.
- Water Power Developed for Electric Railway, A—Albert Phenix. Mfrs Rec, Feb 12—97. 1300 w.
- WATER SUPPLIES in Southern California—J. L. Van Ornum. Jour Assn of Engng Soc, Feb—97. 5500 w. M May.
- Water Supply for High Buildings, New System of (III)—W. S. Huyette. Heat & Ven, Apr 15—97. 800 w.
- Water Supply in South Australia—Engng, Lond, Apr 23—97. 1200 w.
- Water Supply of Greater New York, The New Charter and—Fire & Water, Apr 24—97. Serial Part 1. 800 w.
- Water Supply of New York, The Future—Fire & Water, Mar 26—97. 1000 w.
- Water Supply of the City of New Bedford, The Further—Edmund Wood. Jour N E Water Assn, Mar—97. 7800 w.
- Water Supply of Toronto, Ont. (III)—Fire & Water, Mar 27—97. 1000 w. M May.
- Water Supply Stations for Locomotives—C. F. Street. Ry Rev, Feb 20—97. 1300 w.
- Water Supply—See Denver. London.
- Water Tower, A Steel (III)—Eng Rec, Feb 27—97. 700 w.
- Waterways Commission, The Report of the

The Deane of Holyoke Pumping Machinery



DEANE COMPOUND DUPLEX HYDRAULIC PUMP

Suitable for any Pressure from 500 to 5,000 Pounds

Manufactured ...by... **THE DEANE STEAM PUMP COMPANY,**

Chicago Warerooms, 201 Van Buren St.

HOLYOKE, MASS

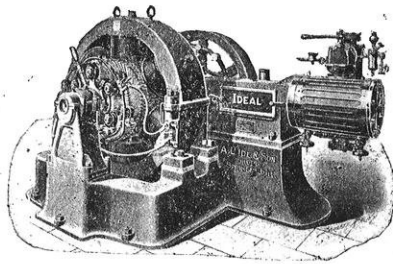
I D E A L

The Self-Oiling Engine.

Direct Belted,
Direct Connected

To all Types of Generators.

A. L. IDE & SONS,
Springfield, Illinois.



Send for Catalogue, large half-tone picture and souvenir playing cards. ***

The Johnson System of TEMPERATURE REGULATION



*** Is now used in all modern buildings, both public and private. It prevents the waste of heat and consequently is a fuel saver. ***

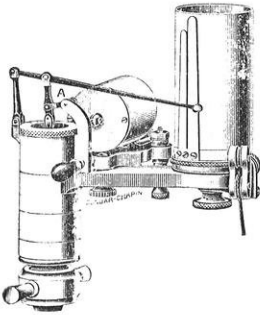
Johnson Electric Service Co.

Boston, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Milwaukee, Minneapolis.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

- United States Deep—Eng News, Feb 11—97. 12000 w. M Apr.
- WATER WORKS**, Arad, Hungary (Ill)—Ind Eng, Jan 30—97. 1800 w.
- Water Works at Cambridge, Mass (Ill)—Fire & Water, Mar 20—97. 1800 w.
- Water Works in United States and Canada, Number and Ownership of—Engng News, Apr 29—97. 2800 w.
- Water Works, Khandwa—L. M. St. Clair. Ind Engng, Mar 27—97. 4200 w.
- Water Works of Calbe, The—Zeitschr der Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Mar 13—97. 3500 w.
- Water Works Practice, Present Tendencies in—Eng News, Apr 15—97. 2200 w.
- Water Works Property, Valuation of—Wynkoop Kiersted. Pro of Am Soc of Civ Eng, Mar—97. 700 w.
- Water Works Records and Blanks, Prize—Munic Engng, Mar—97. 2000 w.
- Water Works, The Financial Management of—E. Knuchling. Proc Am Soc Civ Eng, Apr—97. 7000 w.
- Water Works with Electric Driving (Ill)—Zeitschr der Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Mar 20—97. 1500 w.
- Water Works—See Lighting Station.
- WATT** and the Measurement of Power—W. H. Preece. Electn, Lond, Feb 12—97. 4500 w.
- Wattmeters, Calibrating—Bedell. Sib Jour, Mar—97. W Apr 10.
- WELLS** at Brookline, Mass., Driven—F. F. Forbes. Jour N E Water Wks Assn, Mar—97. 2300 w.
- WEIGHING** Machine, A Power-Feed, Automatic (Ill)—R R Gaz, Apr 16—97. 2300 w.
- WELSBACH** System in Paris, Public Lighting by the—M. Marchal. Jour Gas Lgt, Feb 16—97. 2500 w. M Apr.
- WEST KOOTENAY** Mines, The—Wm. A. Carlyle. Min & Sci Pr, Feb 20—97. 1500 w. M Apr.
- WHEATSTONE** Bridge, Most Sensitive Arrangement of—Child and Stewart. Phys Rev, May, June—97. W May 29.
- Wheatstone Bridge, Currents in the Branches of—Crehore and Squier. Phil Mag, Mar—97. W Apr 17.
- WHEELS**, Axles, Etc.. A New Method of Dressing Car—R. Atkinson. Eng News, Feb 25—97. 2000 w.
- Wheels, Correct Gaging in Mounting Car—R R Gaz, Feb 26—97. 1500 w.
- WIDNES**, Copper Works at (Ill)—Elec Rev, Lond, Mar 19—97.
- WILLOW** Grove Park, Philadelphia, Amusement Features at—Eng News, Mar 11—97. 3200 w.
- WIMSHURST** Machine, Observations with the—Nigreanu. L'Eclair Elec, Mar 6—97. W Apr 10.
- WINDING** Arrangement with Constant Resistance, New—André Després. Col Guard, Apr 9—97. 2400 w. M June.
- WIRE**—A. L. Orton. Sib Jour Engng, Apr—97. 1800 w.
- Wires of Iron and Bronze, Sag of—Dreisbach. Elektrotechn Zeit, Mar 11—97. W Apr 3. E Apr 21.
- Wiring—Bonfante. Bul Soc Int des Elec, Feb—97.
- Wiring, Calculation of—Amer Electn, Apr—97. W May 8.
- Wiring Circuits, Drop in Special Incandescent—Amer Electn, May—97.
- Wiring, Inconsistencies in Electric—H. N. Gardner. Elec Eng, Feb 24—97. 2000 w. M Apr.
- Wiring, Interior—Hanchett. Amer Electn, Feb, Mar, Apr, May—97.
- Wiring Rules and Regulations in Germany—L'Elec, Apr 3—97.
- Wiring, Temporary—Bliss. Amer Electn, Mar—97.
- Wiring; Uninsulated Pipe for Interior—Zingler. Elec Rev, Lond, May 7, 14—97. E May 26. W May 29.
- WITWATERSRAND** Gold Fields, Economic Features of Mining on the—E. P. Rathbone. Eng & Min Jour, Feb 13—97. 3800 w. M Apr.
- WOODS**, Summary of Mechanical Tests on Thirty-two Species of American Woods—U. S. Dept of Agrl, Circ No. 15. 4000 w.
- WORCESTER** Electric Lighting Station, The Extension at the—Elec Rev, Lond, Apr 2—97. 1600 w.
- WORK**, A New Unit of—Zeit d Ver deut Ing, Feb 20—97. 1000 w.
- WORM**, The Construction of the Hindley (Ill)—Am Mach, Mar 25—97. Serial Part 1. 1000 w.
- YACHT** Naruna, The Twin-Screw (Ill)—Eng, Lond, Feb 26—97. 1500 w.
- YEAST**, Production of—Elek Anz, Mar 28—97. W Apr 24.
- YUKON** District, Gold Mining in the—W. M. Ogilvie. Can Min Rev, Apr—97. 4400 w. M June.
- YUKON** Railway, The—Ry Wid, Mar—97. 1800 w.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE AND VALVE CO.



Sole proprietors and manufacturers of Crosby Pop Safety Valves and Water Relief Valves, Crosby improved Steam Gages and Recording Gages, Crosby Steam Engine Indicators, Patent Gage Testing Apparatus, Bosworth Feed-Water Regulator, Crosby Spring-Seat Valves with renewable seats, both globe and angle, guaranteed not to leak at highest pressures. Manufacturers and dealers in Engine, Boiler and Mill Supplies.

OFFICE AND WORKS: BOSTON, MASS.

STORES:—Boston, New York, Chicago, and London, Eng.

Schaeffer & Budenberg.

WORKS:
Brooklyn, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES:
66 John Street, New York.
22 West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS
OF THE...

IMPROVED "THOMPSON" INDICATOR

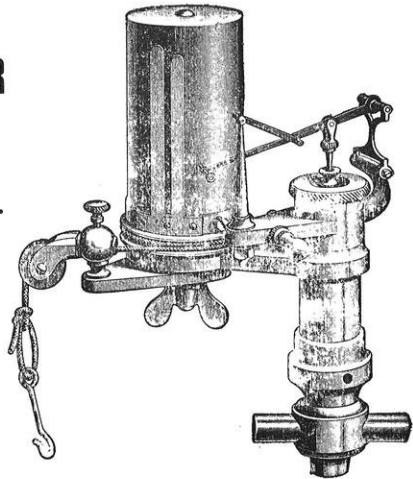
..AND..

"LYNE" INDICATOR

For Steam and Ammonia.

Pref. R. C. Carpenter's Calorimeters

For determining the percentage of moisture in steam, also of Tachometers, (Indicating and Recording), Revolution Counters, Pyrometers, Pressure and Vacuum Gauges for all purposes, Etc., Etc. ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀



Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

University of Wisconsin.



College of Mechanics and Engineering.



Offers Three Systematic Courses—



**CIVIL ENGINEERING,
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.**



It Also Affords—



Facilities for extensive experimental research and special training in Geology, Mineralogy, Physics, Astronomy, Commercial Assaying, Electrometallurgy, Chemistry, Electrochemistry, Machine Design, Testing of Materials; and in Steam, Hydraulic, Sanitary, Structural, Railway, Municipal and Geodetic Engineering.



The Library Facilities—

Are very complete, all the important Technical Journals and Society Proceedings in the world being kept on file and always accessible.



For further Information send for Engineering Circular
or University Catalogue.

Address,
C. K. ADAMS, President,
Madison, Wis.

Please mention Wisconsin Engineer when you write.

SMALL BOILER FEEDER

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE PUMP

LARGE BOILER FEEDER

MARSH STEAM PUMPS
STANDARD FOR ALL DUTIES

MANUFACTURED BY **The BATTLE CREEK STEAM PUMP Co.**
BATTLE CREEK MICH.

AIR COMPRESSOR

FOR DEEP WELLS

17,000 SOLD IN EIGHT YEARS

PATENT SELF GOVERNING STEAM VALVE
PATENT EASY SEATING WATER VALVES
NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR

MAXIMUM OF STRENGTH AND SERVICE

COMPOUND

LARGE TANK

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

NEW YORK, 26 Cortland St

CHICAGO, 32-34 W Randolph St

BOSTON, 41 Federal St

ST LOUIS, 718-724 St Charles St

NEW ORLEANS, 215 Magazine St

SAN FRANCISCO, 31 Main St

WHEELING, City Bank Building

PITTSBURG, 14 Market St

KANSAS CITY, 408-412 West 5th St

OMAHA, 1014-1016 Douglas St

DALLAS, Elm & Jackson Sts.

GARDNER DIE STOCK
THE TREAD OF THE THREAD IS

ALL THE PARTS SUBJECT TO WEAR ARE HARDENED

THE CURVES ARE HARDENED STEEL

TO WEAR ARE CASE HARDENED

SIZE MON & 3/4

WITH THE SAME DIE

SIZE CAN BE CUT

CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.
METAL WORKERS FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES
1023 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

107 200 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

LATHES FILES

CHESLY & CO.
10 & 12 N CANAL ST.
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

HELMET OIL

PERFECTION OIL BOX

FINE TOOLS

PLIERS CALIPERS

CHUCKS VISES

TRADE MARK REGISTERED